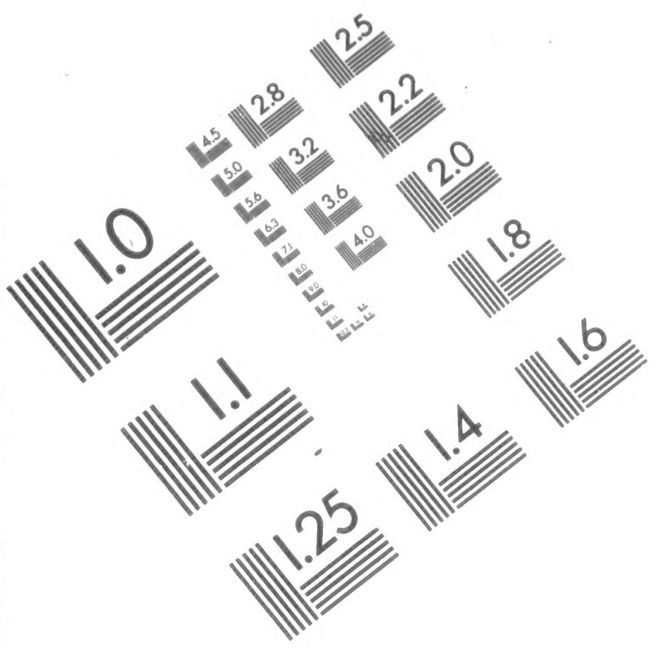
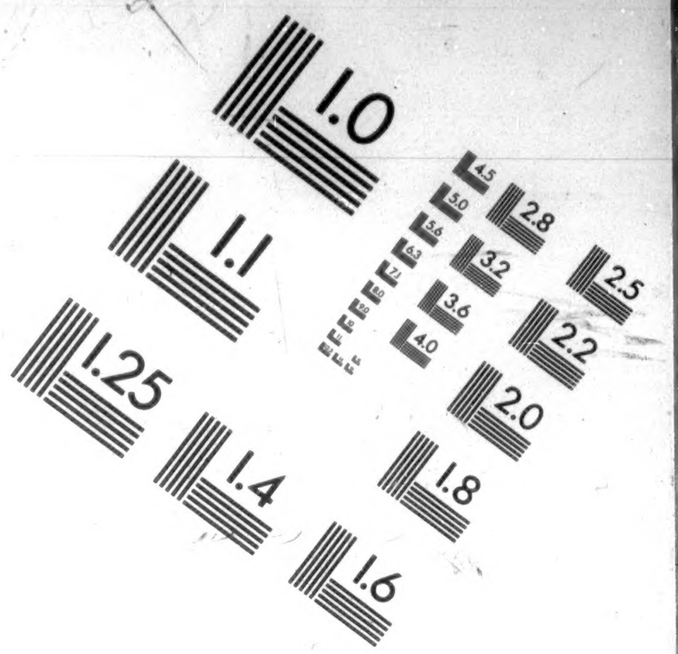
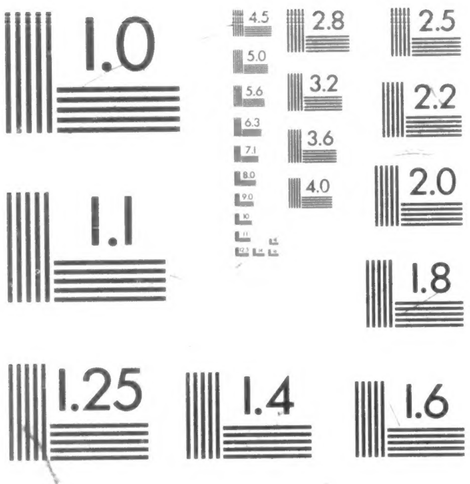
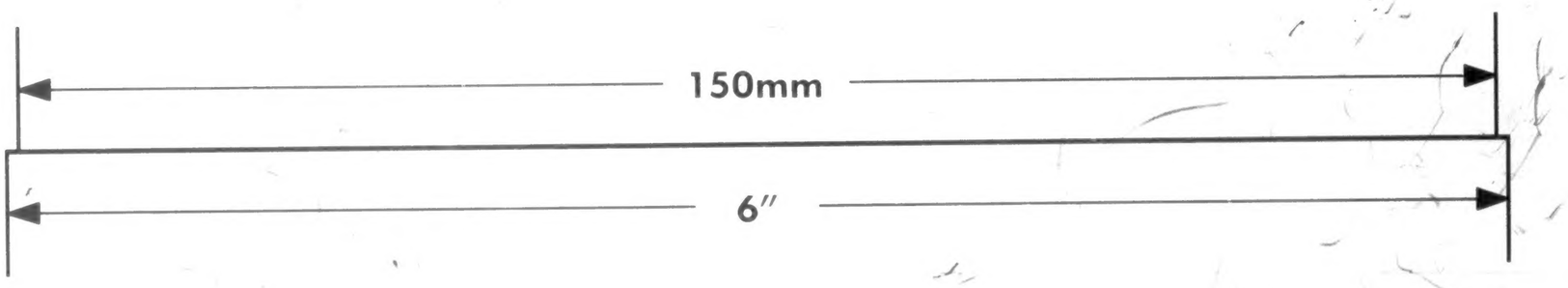
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

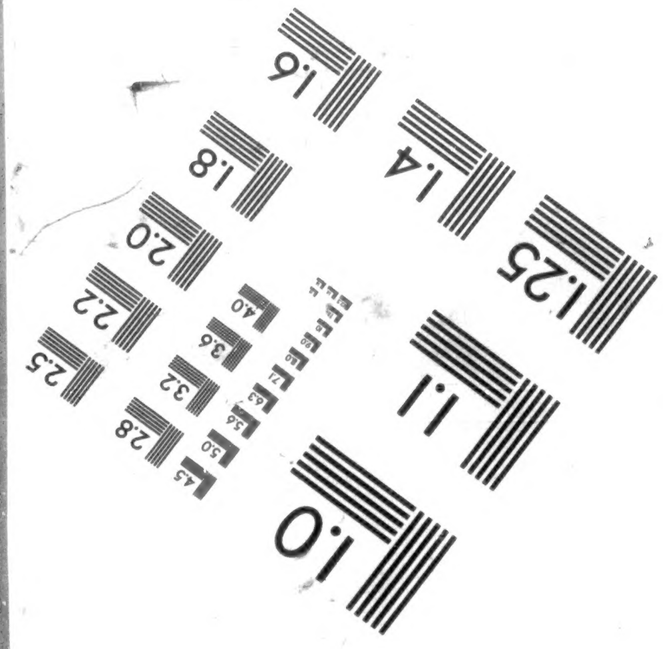
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)

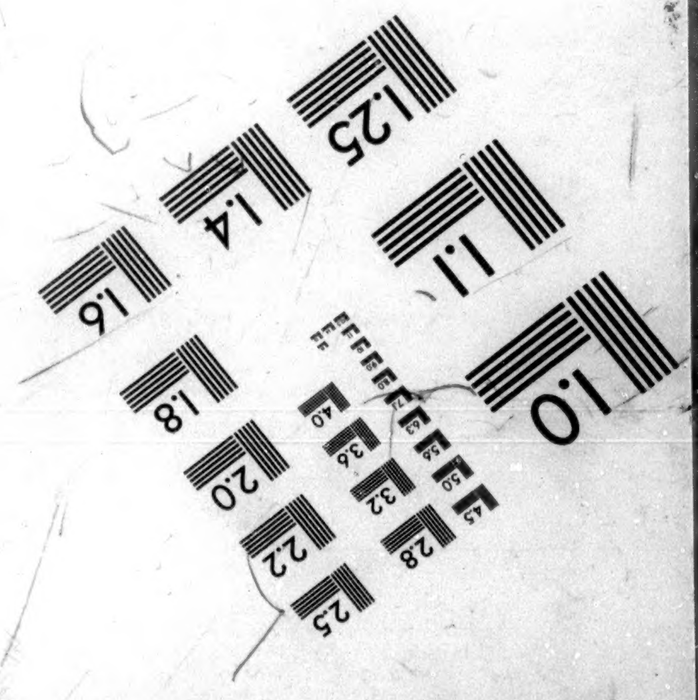












APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. Jones — OPERATOR

Z-4 — CAMERA

2-20-01 — DATE FILMED

10x — REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011-0 — FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 — PROJECT NUMBER

93 — ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

93

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the Untied States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelses." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300–400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison: great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, un-bound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

Roll	Description
33.	Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
34.	Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
35.	Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
36.	Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
37.	Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
38.	Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
39.	White, Isaac – Young, James
	Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings
	9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
40.	Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
41.	Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry
	10th United States Colored Infantry
42.	Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
43.	Booker, Henry – Carter, William
44.	Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
45.	Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
46.	Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
47.	Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
48.	Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
49.	Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
50.	Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
51.	Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
52.	Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
53.	Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
54.	Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens
	10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
55.	Adams, Charles – Young, Laws
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)
56.	Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
57.	Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
58.	McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
59.	Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

Roll	Description
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
	12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
	13th United States Colored Infantry
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
	13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 93

13th United States Colored Infantry

Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward

NARA 1

Alb. Peter

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Smith	Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-6,2 9 8 0 9	26
2 5-6 2 9 8 9 3	27
3 5-6 2 9 9 8 5-	28
4 5-6, 3 5 0 7 1	29
5 5-6 3 0 1 5-3	30
6 5-6 3 0 2 3 2	31
7 5-6 3 0 3 1 4	32
8 5-6 3 0 3 9 1	33
9 5-6 3 5- 1 2	34
10 5-6 3 0 2 2	35
11 9 0 1 4 1 2	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 2

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hill,

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn,

By whom Lieut Benneyer ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small Pox in Hospital at Nashville Tenn,

E M Lee

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 3

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Abb

Pri, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rose Crans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Bounty paid $ 2.00

Book mark:

E. A. Wrage

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 4

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Abb

Ri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Wemore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 5

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Abb

Jr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. Delmonge

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 6

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Peter Abb

Ri

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp fer 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Abb

Ri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Munroe

Copyist.

NARA 8

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Abb

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

E. M. Thorpe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Abbott, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one bar-
tridge Box & Plate

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Abb

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick sent to Hospital at Nashville Dec 15/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Abb

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Died Jany 21/65 C.R. 12/357

L. A. Fiteh

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 12

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Abb.

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Settled up to date of death

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feby. 16-1865 At Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: J. S.

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

Abb Peler

, Co. 6, 13th Reg't U. S. 6 Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 14

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Abb desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee
The twenty fifth day of September 1863

Witness:
John. M. Tracy.

Peter his x Abb mark

No. ____
Peter Abb
Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn
to Sept 25th 1863
By Maj Rennolds Co "C"
Or
Regiment of U.S. Colored Inft
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

JAN 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 15

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Peter Abb born in Jessy County
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-fifth day of September 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Abb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Peter his Abb
BEFORE mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charlotte Tuoro

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Abb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Second *Regiment of* Colored *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Benninger

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 16

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Abb. desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn.
The 24th day of September 1863.

Witness:
John M. Tracy

Peter Abb
his
Peter x Abb
mark

Co. "C" 19 U. S. C. Cav.

Oct

No. 86

Deserter. Cert. Ch.

Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn.
this 24th day of Sept. 1863,
By Brig. Gen. Lowe, C.O.
Brig. 2d Mounted Brigade
Cavalry Division
To serve Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
——— 18 .

1

1

1

NARA 17

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Peter Webb born in Murry County in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ~~Sept.~~ 25th day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Webb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Peter + Webb
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H Pleeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Webb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Second Regiment of (A) Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Bemmyer

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 18

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 25", 187[illegible]

The Death of Peter Abb
Private, Co. "C", 13" Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For January-July, 1865 Paroled June, 186
Company Muster-out Roll.
February 16', 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
January 21', 1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
January 21', 1865
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186
January 21, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 12/357
Noted and Noted Roll.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Abb Co. C
13 Reg't of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted 21" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Co. C 13 Regt U.S. Colored Troops

War Dept. A.G.O.
Apl. 26. 1865

Resp'y. returned for completion. If this man had drawn no clothing the fact must be noted.

By order

A. F. Rockwell
A.A.G. [illegible]

10 - 38.
K.

NARA 19

I certify, on honor, that Peter Abb a Private of Captain W M Benning's Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of A S C G VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Muncy O., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19th day of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Mussey _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 13 Regt A S C G to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Loaded Pistol ball at Battle of Stone River Hospital at Nashville January 21 st 1865

The said Private Peter Abb was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Due Drawn for Clothing 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Decherd Tenn, this 10 day of February, 1865.

W M Benning's
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 20

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 30 1865

NARA 21

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Peter Abb

Number and locality of the grave..... Post Hospital Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased..... 1808

Regiment, rank, and Company..... 13th Hdqrs Inft Private Co "C"

Residence before enlistment..... Tennessee

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... Single

Cause of death..... Small Pox

Age of the deceased..... 18 Years

Nativity..... Tennessee

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial..... January 21st 1865

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Peter Abb had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

at Nashville Tennessee

Station, Nashville Tennessee

Date, January 21st 1865

L. M. Powell

Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

2d Genl Hospital Nash

NARA 22

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Abb

Late of Company "C"

13" *Reg't of* 2d Colrd Inft

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn'

on the 21" *day of* January 1863.

NARA 23

Inventory of the effects of Peter Abb late a Private of Captain ____ Company "C" of the 13" Regiment of 20 S Colrd Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in 20 S Gen'l Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 21" day of January 1863, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory~~ comprises all the effects of Private Peter Abb, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy ~~at~~ to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

G. M. Farmer
A A Surg 20 S Ills Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 21st 1863

20 S Gen'l Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 24

Rd 8 G O Apr 17 898

p. 3

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Peter Abb
Pri. C B.U.S.C.C.
Jan 21. 65.
Post H N° 11. Nashv. Tenn

Deaths Ent'd

NARA 25

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Peter Abb
Number and locality of the grave	Test Hospital Cemetery 1808
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	13th Regt Tenn Vol Private Co "C"
Residence before enlistment	Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	January 21st 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Died of (Small Pox) Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn' Jan 21st 1863

G. W. Faucett
A A Surgeon U.S.A.
in Charge

NARA 26

13

Abernathy Anderson

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 3 5 2 4	26	
2	5 6 3 4 7 7 0	27	
3	3316-CJ-1883	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark LB 16/173. 3316 C.J. '83.

See also

NARA 27

S.S., Con. Dec.

4-22-02

NARA 28

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Abernathy
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Next appears on Co. M.O. Roll.

Book mark: 2778-18826

Tolman

(856) *Copyist.*

NARA 29

A | 13. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Abernathy

, Co. F, 13th Reg't U.S.C.T.

2B16/173 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3316-C.T.-1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 27, 1884.

Died November 14. 1863. in Regimental Hospital of Hemorrhage from bowels.

(438) Copyist.

NARA 39

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Abernathy

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Taken from M-in R.

Book mark: Died Nov 14, 1863

Ever

C A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

5634770 1891

in Regimental
Hosp. of Hemorrhage
from Bowels L.B. 16/173
3316 C.T. 1883

NARA 32

14

Abernethy, George

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 1 0 0 2	26	
2	5-6 3 1 0 9 3	27	
3	5-6 3 1 1 8 1	28	
4	5-6 3 1 2 6 7	29	
5	5-6 3 1 3 5-0	30	
6	5-6 3 1 4 2 9	31	
7	5-6 3 1 5-1 2	32	
8	5-6 3 1 5-8 9	33	
9	5-6 3 1 6 7 3	34	
10	5-6 3 1 7 4 4	35	
11	5-6 3 1 8 2 9	36	
12	5-6 3 1 9 1 1	37	
13	5-0 3 1 9 8 9	38	
14	5-0 3 2 0 6 3	39	
15	5-6 3 2 1 2 4	40	
16	9 0 7 4 6 7 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 33

S-667625, P.G. 2nd-
S&S/Manhattan,
Encl 532658
A1670814 Audio

NARA 34

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Abernethy

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gates Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where Athol Springs

By whom Lt. Hotlinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged Battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16, 64. Promoted to corporal October 1st 1865

E. H. Hunter

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 35

A | 13 | U. S. C. T.

George Abernethy

P....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rice near Jerry November 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Elk River Bridge

Period ..... years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A A Black

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 36

A 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Abernathy

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 37

A 13 U.S.C.T.

George Abernathy

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Black

(358) Copyist.

NARA 38

A 13 U.S.C.T.

George Abernethy

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

A 13 U.S.C.T.

George Abernathy

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Black

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 49

A 13 U.S.C.T.

George Abernethy
P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

AC Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 41

A 13 U.S.C.T.

George Abernethy

Priv't, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 74/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 42

13 U.S.C.T.

George Abernathy

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 43

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Abernathy

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2931615

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 44

2 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Abernethy

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 57/100 for Cloth

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

A 13 U.S.C.T.

George Abernathy

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Sergeant

(358) Copyist.

NARA 46

a 13 U.S.C.T.

George Abernethy

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 47

A 13 U.S.C.T.

George Abernathy

Corpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for camp and garrison equipage

Remarks: appointed Corpl. Oct. 1. 1865

Book mark:

L. Larimer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 48

a 13 U.S.C.T.

George Abernethy

Corp., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarrisnes.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 49

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Abernethy

Corp, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: appointed corporal from private Oct. 1. 65

Book mark: 10:543. 2d AD May 26/68 91052 R+P. S. 89

Lanner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 58

Abernethy, George

, Co. D , 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 51

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Abernethy desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Eighteen years and — — months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Spring

The 12th day of August 1863

his

Witness: George + Abernethy

mark

3

Enlisted on the 12th day of August 1863

at Estell Springs

to serve three years

By Lt. Col. Pickens

Regiment of Mounted Rifles

Discharged

Regt of

by order of the War Department, dated

day of

1863.

by "D" 13 U.S.C.V.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 52

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, George Abernathy born in Gates Co
in the State of North Carolina aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of August 186 5,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Abernathy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , { George Abernathy
BEFORE Wm. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Abernathy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, black *coomplexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Wm H. Hollingsworth
2 *Regiment of* Md. & Infty *Volunteers.*
RECUITING OFFICER.

NARA 53

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Abernethy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs
The 12th day of August 186 3

WITNESS:

George his Abernethy
Mark

Oct

No. _____

Enlisted Abernethy
Volunteered at Estell Springs
August 12 186 3
By Capt A Bowden
for 3 Years 2 Regiment of Artillery

13th Regt Col Lt Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

3

3

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 54

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, George Abernethy born in Giles County in the State of Tenn aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of Sept 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Abernethy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
George + Abernethy
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Abernethy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches high

Wm. H. Hollinger
2 Regiment U.S.C. Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 55

15

Adams, Alfred

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 3 1 2	26	
2	5-6 3 7 4 0 4	27	
3	5-6 3 7 4 9 5-	28	
4	5-6 3 7 5-8 4	29	
5	5-6 3 7 6 6 9	30	
6	5-6 3 7 7 4 7	31	
7	5-6 3 7 8 2 1	32	
8	5-6 3 7 8 9 1	33	
9	5-6 3 7 9 3 6	34	
10	5-6 3 8 0 4 5-	35	
11	5-6 3 8 1 1 9	36	
12	5-6 3 8 1 9 5	37	
13	5-6 3 8 2 8 5-	38	
14	5-6 3 8 4 1 8	39	
15	5-6 3 8 4 8 1	40	
16	9 0 7 5- 1 9 5-	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 56

2 mes. Industries 4/8/53

NARA 57

g | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk ; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 1, 1863.

Where Camp Wallace, La.

By whom C. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in Bat. at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16, 1864. Died Dec. 13, 1865 See Deaths.

C. C. Taylor

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 58

(A) 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

Pr., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1st, 1863

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356) Copyist.

NARA 59

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 62

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cart lost

41 J

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: stops for 1 canteen
lost Pvt

Book mark :

Bardzo

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 65

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams
P , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: wounded at battle of Nashville & sent to Hospl Dec 16/64

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 66

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams
Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Tompson

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 68

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Gun & Sword

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 98/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller
(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams
Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 98/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller
Copyist.

NARA 71

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H O Miller
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 72

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospt Nashville Dec 13/65

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 73

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 0 46/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Dec 13/65

Book mark:

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 74

Adams Alfred

P, Co. 9, 13" Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 76

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Adams desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 21 — years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson

The 17th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:

A. C. Frydenlund

Alfred X Adams
mark

Co. "I," 13th U.S. Colored Infantry.

Alfred Adams

No.

Volunteered at Stevenson Ala.

October 17th 1863

By C. B. Wigfall

Regiment of

Rec'd

Co,

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

( ) furnished by

186 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

said is ; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 77

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarkson

I, alfred adams born in Marshall Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of Oct 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, alfred adams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } alfred adams
Before mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, alfred adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk compleixon, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 78

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 17th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
A. E. Frydenlund

his
Alfred X Adams
mark

No. ____

Alfred Adams
Volunteered at Stevenson
Oct 17th 1863
By C. B. Wigfield
Regiment of
Rec'g Off
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *under the name of*
Reg't of
Discharged ____ 186 3

Ex
Co. E, 13th Wis. Cav.

JUL 15 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 79

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Alfred Adams born in Marshall Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of October 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Alfred Adams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
Before alfred X Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

T B Wingfield

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 80

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Adams Co "I"
13th Reg't of U. S. Colard Inft.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 13" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edmund Rice

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 28" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

NARA 81

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Adams, a Private of Captain James L. Babbitt Company (D) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marshall Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of October, 1863, at Stevenson Ala. by T. B. Wigfall, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at Camp Rosencrans, by Capt. C. D. Mussy; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having died of Smallpox at Nashville Tenn. on the 12th of December 1865.

The said Alfred Adams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hunn, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eight (8) 76/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service; _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Hugo Hochstadter, SUTLER, Co ——— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 18th day of December, 1865.

Jeff M. Clark
1st Lieut. Co I 18th U.S.C. Infty,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 82

Alfred Adams
D 13 Lf 60
Dec 13/65 -
Peel Sask
Nashville Dem

Hospital Record

ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Deaths Ent.

NARA 83

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Alfred Adams
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	766
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. D. 13. Ufle Inf
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	27 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec. 13th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 84

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-DEC 10 1894

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 85

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Alfred Adams
Number and locality of the grave	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	966
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. D. 13. Ufla Inf. Vols
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	27 Years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec. 13th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

.....deceased, and that the effects are in the Lands of.....

at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 13th 1865

Bvt "Maj" C. E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

NARA 86

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alfred Adams

Late of Company I

13 Reg't of Ufte Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 13 day of December 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 20 1865

NARA 87

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Adams late
a Private of Captain — Company D of
the 13th Regiment of Wis Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 13th day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~
of ____ at ____
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
No Descriptive List furnished

Bvt Maj C. G. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 88

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alfred Adams

Late of Company I

13th Reg't of U.S. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 13th *day of* December 1865.

NARA 89

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Adams late a Private of Captain — Company I of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No. 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 13th day of December 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent Contagion from Small Pox, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 90

16

Adams John 2.

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 5-9 7 5-	26	
2	5-6 3 6 0 7 6	27	
3	5-6 3 6 1 8 1	28	
4	5-6 2 7 0 6 5-	29	
5	5-6 3 6 3 6 0	30	
6	5-6 3 6 3 8 1	31	
7	5-6 3 6 4 7 3	32	
8	5-6 3 6 6 4 6	33	
9	5-6 3 7 2 5 7 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 91

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Q. Adams

Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19", 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Wines

(356) Copyist.

NARA 92

John Q. Adams

~~Sgt~~, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr to 1 wiper 20 cts

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 93

A | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Q. Adams

Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 94

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John R Adams

Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *+ March & April*, 186 4

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 28, '64 from camp L. Thomas Penn. Due US for C. C. & G. E. $6 cts. 92. Due US, for Ordnance 7 cents Due Sutler $2.00

+ Inserted by Wm Schreiber, Exr.

Book mark: .....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 95

a 1 13 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

Sgt, Co. H 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp L. Thomas Tenn Apr 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 28, 1864

Where

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Mawley

(351) Copyist.

NARA 96

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Adams,
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from Sgt. May 20th for desertion is in Confinement at Present awaiting trial in Court Martial

Book mark: .....

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 97

C | 13 U.S.C.T.

John R. Adams

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement awaiting sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 98

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Adams.

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Guard sometime in Sept. Exact date not known.
Due Butler $2 00

Book mark: [illegible]

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 99

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Adams

Sergt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Sept. 1/64.

Book mark :

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

Adams John Quincy

Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 181

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, John Lowney Adams born in Lexington in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Boatpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Lowney Adams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } John Lowney his X Adams mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Lowney Adams previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown *eyes,* black *hair,* brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Regiment *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER. Capt 20th U.S.T.

NARA 182

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Downey Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 23 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

C. M. Rawlings

John Downey his X mark Adams

Age 21 yrs 13 M. 5 D.

No. ____

John Downey Adams
Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn
October 23d 1863
By A. R. Rawlings
Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS:

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 19th 1864.

General Orders
No. 155

× × × ×

VII. Before a General Court Martial convened at
Nashville Tenn. pursuant to Special Order No. 105, Head
Quarters Dept. of Cumberland, dated Nashville, Tenn. May
6th 1864 and of which Lieut. Col. William Hill 1st Regt. N.G.
Engineers President was ordered and detailed:

Sergt. Co. D Allen Co. "K" 13th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Charge Desertion

Finding Guilty

Sentence

To be shot with musketry at such time and
place as the Commanding General may direct, two thirds
of the Commission concurring therein.

× × × ×

VIII. Before Court of Private

× × × ×

and Sergt. Jas. Q. Allen 13th U.S. Colored Troops,
the proceedings and findings are approved, but their
sentence is commuted to confinement for one year in
the Military Prison at Nashville Tennessee.

× × × ×

By Command of Major General Thomas

Official

Signed Wm. D. Whipple

Assistant Adjutant General

Henry Pond
Lieut. Col. & Asst. Adjt. Gen.

NARA 104

17

Adkins. Benjamin

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 3 1 4	26	
2	5-6 3 7 4 0 5-	27	
3	5-6 3 7 4 9 6	28	
4	5-6 3 7 5-8 5-	29	
5	5-6 3 7 6 7 0	30	
6	5-6 3 7 7 4 8	31	
7	5-6 3 7 8 2 2	32	
8	5-6 3 7 8 9 2	33	
9	5-6 3 7 9 6 7	34	
10	5-6 3 8 0 4 6	35	
11	5-6 3 8 1 2 0	36	
12	5-6 3 8 1 9 6	37	
13	5-6 3 8 2 8 6	38	
14	5-6 3 8 3 8 2	39	
15	5-6 3 8 4 4 5-	40	
16	9 0 7 5-1 9 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 185

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

By whom C. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in Bat
at Nashville, Tenn.
Dec. 16, 1864.

D. C. Taylor

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 186

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Pr., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawon

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 107

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins
Prvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec, 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 188

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Gov, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Corp., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dick

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 118

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA-111

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hawson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 112

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: wounded Jan 16 back of Nashville sent to Hospl Dec 16/64

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 114

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: wounded & in hosp Nashville Tenn since Dec 16/64

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 115

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Rifle Musket

Book mark :

Cardozo

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 116

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Rifle

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 117

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 118

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. S. Miller *Copyist.*

NARA 119

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 129

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: PMG 7457 July 13/66
V 44 P 100 69

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 121

Adleins Benjamin

, Co. D , 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 122

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Benj. Adkins born in Murfreesboro

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Benjamin his X Adkins mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj. Adkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

B McGrath

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 123

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Adkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare ~~that I am~~ Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 23rd day of October 1863

WITNESS:
L B. Mayfield

his
Benjamin x Adkins
Mark

No.
Benj. Adkins
Volunteered at Stevenson
Rct. 23 d
By T. D. Wright Capt.
Regiment of Cav.
6 Co "I" 13th US Cav'y

( ) hundred and ( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 124

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Benjamin Adkins born in Murfresboro in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 1/2 day of October 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Adkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Benjamin his Adkins Mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Adkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

F B Mayfield

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 125

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Adkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson Ala.
The 23 day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
T. B. Myfall

his
Benjamin X Adkins
mark

Co. D, 13th Reg't Ala Vol Inf
No. 173
Benjamin Adkins
Volunteered at Stevenson Ala.
October 23 1863
By T. B. Myfall
Regiment of Rctg. Agt.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 126

Aiken John

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-6 2 6 8 6 1	26
2 5-6 3 8 1 9 9	27
3 5-6 3 8 3 3 1	28
4 5-6 2 6 9 7 4	29
5 5-6 3 8 5-2 8	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 9th U.S.C. Arty.

NARA 127

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Giles

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from the 7th U S C Arty

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 9 U.S. Col'd Artly

Roll dated Aug 10, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Transfered Aug 7, 65 by virtue of S.O. 1031 Hq Jnvs. Mil Div of the Jenn Nashville Tenn. July 24, 65.

Book mark :

Carrier

(312) Copyist

NARA 129

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Siler.

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discharged Sep 25/65

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 130

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Aiken

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $____100

Due soldier $____100; due U. S. $14 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____100

Bounty paid $66 66/100 due $33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out Cessation Expiration Term of Service

Entitled to Transportation & Subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark: ____

Cully

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 131

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Siler

Pvt, Co. d, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid on M.O. Roll, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration of term of service Sept 25/65

Book mark: M. O. on file

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

19.

Alexander Moses

Co. H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 5-9 8 7	26	
2	5-6 3 6 6 5-	27	
3	5-6 3 7 2 6 9	28	
4	9 0 7 5- 0 9 8	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A 16. 8. 10. C. T. 73.

See also

NARA 133

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Alexander

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2 8, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Maine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Freedmen's Fort 3/63 at Camp Rucker's Tenn.

Stutt

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 134

C	13	U.S.C.T.

Moses Alexander

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rousseau Tenn, Nov 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sinks

(356) Copyist.

NARA 135

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Alexander

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Nov. 23rd 1863, at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Stoppages $1.23

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wines
Copyist.

NARA 136

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Alexander

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1, 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov 28/63

Book mark: V. 89 P 23. 69

Copies

Lodge

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

JAN. 23 5637269 1891 ☆

1741-1878- A.16.8.10
Lo. J. 73

NARA 138

Alexander Moses

P, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 139

204

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Moses Alexander born in Maury Co in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years; and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Moses Alexander do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } Moses his X mark Alexander

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is Five *feet* nine *inches* high

C B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 140

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Alexander — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 22 — years and ___ _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 28 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bartlett
Lt

Moses his x Alexander
mark

Co. No. 13 U. S. C. T.
Cpl
No. 20

Moses Alexander
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 28 1863
By Lt Edward J. Bartlett

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 186 .

60

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS: _____

NARA 141

Inventory of the effects of Moses Alexander late a Private of Captain Jno B Bowers Company H of the 13 Regiment of W. Tenn Cold Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 28th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2nd day of Nov. 1863, at Nashville in Company H, 13 Regiment of W. Tenn Cold Infty Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in Maury County in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg't Hospital, at Camp Rosecrans Tenn on the 23d day of Nov, 1863, by reason of disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Moses Alexander, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ Left no Effects ~~at~~ ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno B Bowers
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Murfreesboro Tenn.

DATE: January 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 142

Re f.d. sent for mch 30 "64

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Moses Alexander

Late of Company H

13 *Regt of* U.S. Col'd Infty

Volunteers, who died at Camp Rosecrans Ky.

on the 23 *day of* Nov. 1863.

NARA 143

I certify, on honor, that Moses Alexander a Private of Captain Jno B Brandy Company (H) of the 13 Regiment of Tenn Vol Inf VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Maury County, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn; and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville, on the Second day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13th U S C A to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ 23d Day of November 1863 at which time he died of disease at Camp Rosecrans Tennessee

The said Private Moses Alexander ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enrollment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Eight 32/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

1 Haversack 1 Canteen 1 Feather Cord & Tassel and Eagle amounting to One 23/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 . Left no Effects

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Mussy Tenn, this 15 day of June, 1864.

Jno B Brandy

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 144

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Moses Alexander

Co. H. 13 Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 2d 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co. H. 13 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

NARA 145

20

Alexander Nelson

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 6 7 6 7	26	
2	5-6 3 4 0 7 1	27	
3	5-6 3 4 1 6 2	28	
4	5-6 3 4 2 4 9	29	
5	5-6 3 4 3 3 6	30	
6	5-6 3 4 4 1 7	31	
7	5-6 3 4 4 4 3	32	
8	5-6 3 4 5-6 2	33	
9	5-6 3 4 6 3 0	34	
10	5-6 3 4 7 0 1	35	
11	9 0 7 4 8 8 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 146

S-2013083 P-0

NARA 147

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Alexander

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Saint Domingo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Georgetown Dem

By whom Col Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander, Nelson
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(853)

NARA 149

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Alexander

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due from Enlistment $300. ea.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

NARA 158

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Allison

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2 Hav.
2 Can. 12 S. Tent $3.64.

* Name appears in Present Column as Nelson Alexander

* Inserted by Wm Schneider, Ex'r.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(853) Copyist.

NARA 191

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Alexander

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 152

21 '13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Chandler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Quincy Adams, Pike Co., Ill., 1865.

Where born Louisa Co. Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy Adams

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Dar; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy Adams

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 302 100

Where credited Camp Dist Jo Co

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alexander

(340) Copyist.

NARA 153

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Selim Alexander
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(853)

NARA 134

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Alexander

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Never Received any Bounty

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 155

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Alexander

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Never Received any Bounty Slept from Dec. 8 to 1.26

Book mark:

L. A. Hansen

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA 156

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Alexander

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $100. Clothing $200

Book mark:

C A Hayson

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

CA | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Alexander

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 ..... 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100

& taken from last M.R.

Book mark: 2538. 1881

L. F. Hanson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

Alexander Nelson

13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.,

, Co. ,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 159

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Waverly

I, Nelson Alexander, born in Lewis Co. in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of October, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Alexander, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Tn
this 19th day of October 186 4
BEFORE B Ricketts Lieut 13th U S C Inft

his
Nelson + Alexander
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
Asst Surgeon U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nelson Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Chas W Bennett
Capt. 13th *Regiment of* U S Colored *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 160

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Tennessee

the 19th day of October 1864.

Witness:

_____

Nelson his Alexander
mark

Nelson Alexander

No. ____

Volunteered at Waverly, Tenn.
October 19th
1864,

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

( ) *Kindness* ( )

_____, 18 .

Jul 15 1871
ADJUTANT

21

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 161

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Waverly

I, Nelson Alexander, born in Wilson Co.
in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Alexander, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Tenn
this 19th day of October, 1864
BEFORE B. Ricketts Surgt 13th M.S.C. Infty

his Nelson + Alexander
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
Asst Surgeon 13th M.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nelson Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Fine *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Chas W Lemmon
Capt 13th *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

19

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty-one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
the 12th day of October 1864

Witness: B. R. Kuhl, 13 Pvt Co A
Benjamin Alexander

Discharged _____, 18 .

_____ *Regt of* _____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

No. _____

13 Pa. C. A. 21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 163

21

Alford Patrick

Co a., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-62727	26	
2	5-62736	27	
3	5-62745	28	
4	5-62754	29	
5	5-62763	30	
6	5-62720	31	
7	5-62781	32	
8	5-62790	33	
9	5-62798	34	
10	5-62805	35	
11	5-62813	36	
12	5-62820	37	
13	5-62827	38	
14	5-62834	39	
15	5-62842	40	
16	907431	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 164

A16.69373 P.O.Dept

2 Mrs Holstons 5/9/03

Mr Schreiber

NARA 165

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alford

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Leeth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383q) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alford

PA, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(356) Copyist.

NARA 167

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alford

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 168

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick, Alford

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Horton
Copyist

(358)

NARA 169

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick, Alford

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Horton

(358) Copyist

NARA 178

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alford

Pr, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing, one Canteen.

Book mark:

Vanstanton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 171

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alford,

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Patrick Alford

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 172

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alford.

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Reg. Q. M. Dept. as Wagoner

Book mark:

Vaughton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 173

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alfred

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Wagoner in Reg't Hd Qrs.

Filed with Patrick Alford

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 174

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alford

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 175

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alfred

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at Regtl Hd Qrs per General order No.

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 176

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alfred.

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at Regt Hd Qrs per Special order No

Book mark:

Mark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 177

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Affard

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Regtl & Bn. Dept. & ardr no

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 178

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Alford

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
in R. & M. Dept
as Watchman S. O.
No 47 - Oct 26th/65
Std 2 yrs 13 U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 179

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Offord

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 180

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Allard

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 89. P 43. 69

P M Jackson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

Alfred Patrick

A, Co., 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 182

United States' Colored [redacted]ops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Patrick Alford — born in Davidson Co in the State of Tenn — aged thirty six years, and by occupation a farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of Sept — 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Patrick Alford — do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 24th day of Sept 1863, } Patrick Alford
BEFORE John E Crelton }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my [redacted] free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him f[redacted] the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutel[redacted]e Volunteer, Patrick alford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober w[redacted] enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in acce[redacted]ting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, light *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high

John E. Crelton
2d [redacted] Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 183

DECLAR[redacted] OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Alford ~~~~~ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am thirty six – years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 24th day of Sept ~~ 186 .3

WITNESS:

C B Moore

Patrick Alford

No. 58

Patrick Alford
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
To serve 3 Years
By C B Moore Capt
28 Regiment of Infantry
Regt

186 3

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT [redacted] ASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] DO CERTIFY, that I am the [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 184

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Patrick Alford born in Davidson Co in the State of Tenn aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Patrick Alford do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 24th day of Sept 1863 } Patrick Alford
BEFORE John E. Leedth }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick alford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, light *compleixon*, is five *feet* five *inches* high

John E. Leedth

Regiment Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 185

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Alford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am thirty six — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 24th day of Sept — 186 3 —

WITNESS:

Patrick Alford

No. 13
Patrick Alford
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Sept 24 1863
By Lieut Col Cmdg
Regiment of Cav
Discharged
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company (
186

Co. "L" 13 U.S. Cav
Alf - 4
33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 186

Alfred, Patrick 22

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Alford,	29 Patrick
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 187

23

Allen, Charles

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 3 5-2 5-	26	
2	5-6 3 3 6 1 6	27	
3	5-6 3 3 7 0 9	28	
4	5-6 3 3 8 8 5	29	
5	5-6 3 3 8 8 9	30	
6	5-6 3 3 9 7 8	31	
7	5-6 3 4 0 7 0	32	
8	5-6 3 4 1 6 1	33	
9	5-6 3 4 2 4 8	34	
10	5-6 3 4 3 3 5-	35	
11	5-6 3 4 4 1 6	36	
12	5-6 3 4 4 9 2	37	
13	5-6 3 4 5-6 1	38	
14	5-6 3 4 6 2 9	39	
15	5-6 3 4 7 0 0	40	
16	9 0 7 4 7 9 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 188

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2d, 1863.

Where Knoxville

By whom Capt Scott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. H. Trent

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 190

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

NARA 191

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen
Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman.
Copyist.

NARA 192

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 193

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(353) T. Tolmann.

Copyist.

NARA 194

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 195

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters
Slop for one Ramrod.
$0.37.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

NARA 196

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville Dec. 17.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(853) Copyist.

NARA 197

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Can, 1/2 S. Tent $2,30.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

NARA 198

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice in Nashville, Tenn.
since April 20, as Wit-
ness on G. C. M.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA 199

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since June 14.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 200

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hanson

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

@A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed Hayes

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Hayden

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 203

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Priv., Co. F., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: #

Town Farm Roll

C A Harper

Copyist.

NARA 284

Allen Charles

F, 13" Reg't U.S.C. Inf.
, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 205

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
The 26th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett

Charles his X Allen
mark

Co. "H" 13. U. S. C. T.
Cpl
No 2669
Charles Allen,
Nashville Tennessee
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee
September 26th 1863
To serve three years
By Capt. Bond
Regiment of U.S. Colored
Reg't of
Discharged
79

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 206

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Charles Allen born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years, and by occupation a waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Allen. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this day of 186, before me

Charles his X mark Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Faulkner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *compleixon*, is five *feet* five *inches* high

John E. Everett

2d *Regiment* U. S. Colored *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 207

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
The 26th day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward S. Bartlett

his
Charles X Allen
mark

No. 29

Charles Allen
Nashville Tenn
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Sept 26th 1863
By Capt. John E. Croft,
Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

39

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 208

Johnson

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Charles Allen, born in Nashville

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Charles his X mark Allen

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high

John E Loeth

2d *Regiment* U. S. Col'd *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 289

24

Allen, Charles

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 8 5 9 4	26	
2	5 6 3 8 6 9 4	27	
3	5 6 3 8 7 9 4	28	
4	5 6 3 8 8 8 8	29	
5	5 6 3 8 9 7 9	30	
6	5 6 3 9 0 6 6	31	
7	5 6 3 9 1 5 4	32	
8	5 6 3 9 2 3 7	33	
9	5 6 3 9 3 2 3	34	
10	5 6 3 9 4 0 6	35	
11	5 6 3 9 4 8 1	36	
12	5 6 3 9 5 6 0	37	
13	5 6 3 9 6 3 7	38	
14	5 6 3 9 7 1 4	39	
15	5 6 3 9 7 8 6	40	
16	9 0 7 5 3 7 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 218

S-748390-P.G. 9/

NARA 211

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clarkesville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarkesville, Tenn

By whom Maj. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 212

(a) | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recdr

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 213

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 214

a | 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 215

a | 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 216

A | 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for mr canteen

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 217

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Bayonet Scabbard

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA '21B

A. 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on D. S., 2 M. D., at Johnsonville. Stop for one Bayonet Scabbard.

Book mark:

Aah.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 219

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5. 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Hos. Nashville since Dec. 14

Book mark:

Cash.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

A. 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 221

a. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 92/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark:

ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 222

a. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $5.92/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cash.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 224

A | 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 225

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186V.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 226

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due us. for cash $ 11 4

Book mark Vol 22 P. 118 - 1814 1531 - 1878

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

Allen Charles

, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. 6 Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 228

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:

Arthur V. Elliot

his
Charles X Allen
mark

Co. H. 13th Reg. U. S. C. T.

No. 40

Charles Allen
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
October 26 186 3
By C. B. Quarles Capt.

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

By _____

80

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 229

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Charles Allen born in Clarksville
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Charles X Allen mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *compleixon*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high

C B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 230

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26th day of October 186 3,

WITNESS:

Arthur M Elliot

his
Charles X Allen
mark

No. _____

Charles Allen
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
October 26th 1863,
By B. F. Reeves Esqr.
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

Elk
40

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1911
A.G.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 231

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Charles Allen born in Clarksville
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186, } his Charles X Allen mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 232

25

Allen, Henry

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 7 2 6 6	26	
2	5 6 2 7 3 6 1	27	
3	5 6 2 7 4 5 8	28	
4	5 6 2 7 5 4 8	29	
5	5 6 2 7 7 0 3	30	
6	5 6 2 8 4 6 9	31	
7	9 0 7 4 3 1 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 233

2, Mrs. Hodstone 4/8/23

NARA 234

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn

Occupation Hanneter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Lovette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hosp

Nashville, May 7/64.

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 235

C/ | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Tenn., Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Allen

(356) Copyist.

NARA 236

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 237

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

H, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Horton

(358) Copyist

NARA 238

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen.

It, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not for one (1) Canteen.

Book mark:

Van Houton.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 239

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl.
Hosp. Nashville
May 7, 1864.

Book mark:

Hunt Hunton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 240

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 19, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospt Nashville T. May 7/64 of Hemorrhage

Book mark: .....

---

(361) C M Jackson

Copyist.

NARA 241

Allen Henry

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 242

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
The 24 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J. Burdett.

his
Henry x Allen.
mark

Co. "C" 13 Regt U.S. C.
No. 5
Henry Allen
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.
Sept 24 1863.
By Capt. John E. Pratt,
2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Rey't of
Discharged
186

88

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 243

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee. TOWN OF Nashville

I, Henry Allen born in Davidson County

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Allen

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 24th day of Sept. 1863
BEFORE John E. Crelts

his
Henry X Allen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, light *compleixon*, is five *feet* nine *inches* high

John E. Crelts
2d *Regiment* U. S. Colrd *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 244

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
The 24 day of Sept- 186 .3

WITNESS:

Edward J. Burtett

his
Henry × Allen
mark

No. 5-

Henry Allen,
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
September 24th 1863 -
By Capt- Penn & Crabb,
1st Regiment of U.S. Engrs,

48

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

JUL 16 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 245

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Henry Allen born in Davideen County

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24 day of Sept 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 24th day of Sept 1862 } Henry his × Allen mark
BEFORE John E. Crelts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, Eight *compleixon*, is five *feet* Nine *inches* high

John E. Crelts
2d *Regiment* U. S. Colored *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 246

Adj't. Gen.'s Office, 1st Div. 1864
Relative Pmt. (Cavalry)
for org'n's sent 2d Auditor
B
A. G. O. Sept 13th 1865.
Ret. from Q. M. Gen'l & P. M. sent
to 2d Auditor
A. G. O.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Henry Allen Co A
13th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'ty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 24th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEPT 26 1864

Enl. as Pvt Co A

NARA 247

I certify, on honor, that Henry Allen a Private of Captain John E Everetts Company ("A") of the 13th Regiment of Ky Tenn Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Davidson Co, State of Tenn, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a teamster, having joined the company on the 24th of Sep 1863 ~~its original organization~~ at Nashville Tenn, and ~~enrolled in it at the~~ mustered into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the nineteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn of Hemorrhage of Lungs"

The said Henry Allen was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knapp to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty two 67/100 dollars, since the 24th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U States, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one canteen without straps _____ 33/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to P. H. Miller, SUTLER, 4. 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn, this 27th day of ~~September~~ May, 1864.

S. D. Snider
Capt 18th U.S. C.S.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 248

26

Allen Jack

Co D., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 1 0 0 1	26	
2	5-6 3 1 0 9 1	27	
3	5-6 3 1 1 7 9	28	
4	5-6 3 1 2 6 6	29	
5	5-6 3 1 3 4 9	30	
6	5-6 3 1 4 9 4	31	
7	5-6 3 2 1 7 7	32	
8	9 0 7 4 6 7 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1499 C.T. 1881.

See also

NARA 249

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Meridian, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Estil Springs

By whom Lt. Hollinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of accidental wound at Sec. 45 July 20. 1864.

E. H. Hunter

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 258

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rose Grant Tenn November 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Elk River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Black

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 251

A 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jack. Allen

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 252

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Privt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

AeBlack

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a c Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 254

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 255

A 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Allen

9, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Accidentally shot
& death July 20, at
Section 65 A.V.
R.R.

Book mark:

Jack Black

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 256

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Total amount drawn not known

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 20 64 accidental wounds at Waverly Tenn. Final statement forwarded

Book mark: 271.331. 1499. C.T. 1881

[illegible]

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 257

Allen, Jack

P, Co. D, 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 258

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs

The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness:

his
Jack + Allen
mark

No. ___

Jack Allen

Volunteered at Estell Springs

Sept 1 1863

Reg't Tennessee Volunteers

By Byrn Co. A

1st Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry

Recruit

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ___

Discharged ___

___ 18 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 259

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Jack Allen born in Huntsville
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September 186 2,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Allen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Jack + Allen mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Wm W. Hollinger
2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 260

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Allen desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs

The 1st day of Sept 186 5

WITNESS:

his
Jack + Allen
mark

No. 13 U. S. C. Cav. "D"

Enlisted at Estell Springs

Volunteered at Estell Springs

By Capt. Cooper

To serve 3 years 186 3

Co. "D" 2d Regiment of Tenn. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

91

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 261

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Jack Allen born in Huntsville
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of Sept 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jack Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Jack + Allen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lucas C. Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches high

Wm H. Hollinger
2 Regiment U.S.C. Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 262

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Collins

13 *Reg't of* N.Y. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Aug 11 '62

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 16th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEPT
16
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S

NARA 263

I certify, on honor, that Jack Allen, a Private of Captain Donnegan's Company (D) of the 13 Ky Regiment of Ky S Volunteers, of the State of ____, born in Jamestown, State of Ohio, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blue complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Estill Springs, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Boyle on the 19th day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ District of the State of ____, at ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for ____, and having served HONESTLY and

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Jack Allen
Private, Co. D, 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Pt., is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For July and Aug. 1864, July 20, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
July 20, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
July 20, 1864
Company Morning Reports.
1864 Not on file.
Soldier's Final Statement.
August 20, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 ,
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
July 20, 1864
Regimental Descriptive Book.
July 20, 1864
By Surgeon General.
(.....) .....
....., 186
....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to D H Miller, SUTLER, 6.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn, this 7 day of Sept, 1864.

William Donnegan
Captain
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 264

Allen Thomas 27

Co A., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 6 7 4 8	26	
2	5 6 2 7 7 2 9	27	
3	5 6 2 7 8 2 0	28	
4	5 6 2 7 9 0 8	29	
5	5 6 2 7 9 8 9	30	
6	5 6 2 8 0 6 7	31	
7	5 6 2 8 1 4 2	32	
8	5 6 2 8 2 1 6	33	
9	5 6 2 8 2 8 6	34	
10	5 6 2 8 3 5 7	35	
11	5 6 2 8 4 2 6	36	
12	9 0 7 4 3 2 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 265

((| 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

By whom Capt Snider; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 286

A | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fulton Bank Tenn., Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Hendersonville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Fulton Bank Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Corp Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA 267

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Houston

(358) Copyist

NARA 288

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit Aug 3 - 1864

Book mark:

Hall

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 271

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 272

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 273

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 274

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 275

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 275

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2.22 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 0/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) O M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 277

Allen, Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** 1
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 278

101

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn

the 8 day of August 1864

Witness:

V. A Tambling

Thomas X his Allen mark

13 Ohio V. I.

No. .....

Thomas Allen

Volunteered at Johnsonville Tenn

on the 8 day of August, 1864

By Lieut Col Bruce

To Regiment of Ohio

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .....

61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 279

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Thomas Allen, born in England in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Allen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Johnsonville Tenn
this 3rd day of Aug 1864
BEFORE Samuel R Snider

Thomas his X Allen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil D Smedsaw
Asst Surgeon
13th U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Samuel R Snider Capt
15th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 286

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn
the 25 day of August 1864

Witness:
O. A. Tambling

Thomas his X mark Allen

No. —

Thomas Allen
Volunteered at Johnsonville
Tenn Aug
By Lieut Col Comdg
Regiment of

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——, 18—.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——
the —— day of ——

Witness:
——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 281

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Thomas Allen, born in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Allen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Johnsonville Tenn this 5 day of Aug, 1864, BEFORE Samuel R Snyder

Thomas His Allen mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. L. Phillips
Ast Surgeon
13th U.S.C.H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Samuel R Snyder Capt
9th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 282

28

Alley Isaac

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 3 1 5-	26	
2	5-6 3 7 4 0 6	27	
3	5-6 3 7 4 9 4	28	
4	5-6 3 7 5-8 6	29	
5	5-6 3 7 6 7 1	30	
6	5-6 3 7 7 4 9	31	
7	5-6 3 7 8 2 3	32	
8	5-6 3 7 8 9 3	33	
9	5-6 3 7 9 6 8	34	
10	5-6 3 8 0 4 7	35	
11	5-6 3 8 1 2 7	36	
12	5-6 3 8 1 9 7	37	
13	5-6 3 8 2 8 7	38	
14	5-6 3 8 3 8 3	39	
15	5-6 3 8 4 0 6	40	
16	9 0 7 0-1 9 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 283

S. J 98 0 GJ - Ro. Zu. Ttm.
S 1 J 7 9 6 - J 6 Ame. Cu. D.

NARA 284

I | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Huntsville Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom P. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Co. I 13th U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn. Dec. 16, 1864.

P. C. Taylor

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 285

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pr., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Corinth, Miss, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1863

Where Decatur, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nason

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec, 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack lost by him

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Slop for 1 Hoskt

1 Cant. lost 74 ¢

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 291

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stop for 1 canteen
& 1 Hosk & Jt

Book mark:

Cardoza

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 292

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: wounded ab bat. 9
Nashville & sent to
Hosp Dec 16 - 64

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 293

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: wounded in hosp't Nashville Tenn since Dec 16/64

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 294

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: absent sick in Nashville since Dec, 16/64

Book mark: .....

(358) Landrz Copyist.

NARA 295

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Nashville since Dec 16/64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 296

A | 13 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 297

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. O'Miller *Copyist.*

NARA 295

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alley

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 03 4/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H S Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 300

Alley, Isaac

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.S.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 301

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Alley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 19th day of October 186 . 3

WITNESS:
A. C. Frydenlund

his
Isaac X Alley
mark

Co "B," 33d U.S.C.I.
No. 1004
Private Alley
Volunteered at Stevenson
Ala. 19th October 1863
By C. T. B. Eggleston
Major
Regiment of
Recruit
Mustered in Co. "B," 33d U.S.C.I.
Regt't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 302

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Isaac Alley born in Huntsville Co
in the State of Alabama aged 20 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of October 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Alley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Isaac his Alley mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Alley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk compleixon, is 5 feet 5½ inches high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 303

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 20 — years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 9th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
H. C. Frydendall

Isaac X Allen
mark

No. .....

Isaac Allen
Co. "I" 3 U.S. Cavalry

Volunteered at Stevenson Ala
October 9th 1863

By Lt. W. Mayfield

Regiment of
Regular Army
U.S.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) fourth

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 304

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Isaac Alley born in Huntsville

in the State of Alabama aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 19 day of Oct 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Alley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Isaac his X mk Alley
Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Alley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

[signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 385

29

Allison. Joseph

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 3 5-2 6	26	
2	5-6 3 3 6 1 7	27	
3	5-6 3 3 7 1 0	28	
4	5-6 3 3 8 0 1	29	
5	5-6 3 3 8 4 0	30	
6	5-6 3 3 9 7 9	31	
7	5-6 3 4 0 7 2	32	
8	5-6 3 4 1 6 3	33	
9	5-6 3 4 3 1 4	34	
10	5-6 3 4 7 5-1	35	
11	9 0 7 4 8 00	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 386

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 26, 1863.

Where Mobile

By whom Lt. Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Company from Barracks Brigadier, Ala. Feb 26, 1865, by Consent Board Sept.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 307

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 3089

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack one Canteen

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

H. 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hav.
$0.42

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 314

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(853) Copyist.

NARA 315

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospl. Bridgeport Ala. Feby 4/65 of confluent Small Pox

Book mark: III. 939.

O. T. Taylor

(853) Copyist.

NARA 316

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allison
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Bridge = Post Ala. Feb 4/65 Corpl Smalley

Book mark: III. 999 H.B.V.

L A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

Allison, Joseph

P, Co. F, 13 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment-Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Claim 1

NARA 318

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

2

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 319

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Allison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thr.e years.

GIVEN at Austinville
The 30 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

Ed J Bartlett

his
Joseph X Allison
mark

No. C.C.

Joseph Allison
Volunteered at Austinville
By Captain Bowman
Re-enlistment of
Co. "F" 1 B. U. S. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

118

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA '320

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Joseph Allison born in [illegible]

in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30 day of Sept 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joe Allison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Joseph Mi × Allison mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Allison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 321

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rushville
The 30 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

Ed J Bartlett

Joseph X Allen
mark

No. 78

Joseph Allen
Volunteered at Rushville
this 30 day of Sept 186 3
By Capt Brumback
Regiment 129th Ind

Discharged 186 .

Reg't of .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

118

JUL 13 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 322

25

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Joseph Allison born in [illegible] in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of July 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph Allison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Joseph X Allison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Allison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Regiment 6th Tenn *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 323

3

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Allison

3rd Reg't of Md Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged Feby 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered on Roll Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 10 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 324

I certify, on honor, that Joseph A Allison a Private of Captain C W Bennetts Company (F) of the 13th Regiment of Tennessee Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Cap Rosecran Tenn, on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years [redacted] and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Small Pox Hospl Bridgeport Ala. Febry 4 65 of confluent Small Pox

The said Private Joseph A Allison was last paid by Paymaster Maj: Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 31 & 88/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dec 65 N & A RR Tenn, this 24th day of February, 1865.

Chas W Bennett
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 325

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
FEB
16
1865
ADJUTANT

NARA 326

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph Nixon,
Number and locality of the grave . .	40 y. Small Pox burial Plot.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	5572.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	13th U. S. C. Troops. Private Co. F.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known
Cause of death	Confluent Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	18. Years.
Nativity	
References and remarks	Admitted to Hospital. January 6/65
Date of death and burial	February 4th February 8th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

(His Name has not been furnished this Hospital.

To

.....

~~Sir:~~

~~stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.~~

Respectfully,

H. J. Ingles

A. Surgeon U. S. Army

in Charge.

S. Pol
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Bridgehead Ala.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 327

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

Joseph Olson

Pvt of Company E.

13 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 4 1865.

NARA 328

Pvt

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Olison

Rank: Private *Company:* F *Regiment:* 13

Arm: U. S. C. T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Whitman

A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 4. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bridgeport Ala.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor.
Chattanooga Tenn.

REMARKS.

Removed to Chattanooga. Ayl Ball
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 329

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.	ENLISTED.		
			Feet. | Inc's.	Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Joseph Allison	18	Bright Mulatto	5.	1863	unknown	13th USC[illegible]

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

(5) Warren Jordan Guardian

State of Tennessee }
COUNTY OF Davidson } ss.

On this 28th day of January 1867, personally appeared before me P. L. Nichol a Clerk Co Court in and for the County and State aforesaid Warren Jordan Guardian the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Andrew J Brim Post Master White Bluff Tenn and W. M. Harris, and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) P. L. Nichol
Clerk County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. .....

AFFIDAVITS
—OF—
Ownership and Loyalty
IN THE APPLICATION OF
Warren Jordan

For Compensation for Service of Slave

JOHN O'NEILL,
Attorney for Claimant,
NASHVILLE, - - TENNESSEE.

NARA 331

Warren Jordan, Guardian claimant for compensation for an enlisted slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Joseph Allison into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said and obtained his title to him in the following manner(1): Joseph Allison As Guardian of Lydia Allison, Insane, - Appointed by County Court ~~Clerk~~, January 5th 1852, and appointment of Recorder Davidson Tenn., County Court Clerks Office.

(2) Warren Jordan Guardian

Andrew J Brim and William Harris having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Warren Jordan the claimant for compensation for one Joseph Allison under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Joseph Allison at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for 11 years previous thereto, the slave of said Warren Jordan, Guardian. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Andrew J Brim Post Mr
Wm Harris

Andrew J Brim and Wm Harris having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in White Bluff, County of Dickson, State of Tennessee, and Charlotte, County of Dickson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Warren Jordan claimant for compensation for one Joseph Allison, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Andrew J Brim PM.
Wm Harris

And the said Warren Jordan claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute his claim for compensation, which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

NARA 332

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 16th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee with the information that ~~there is no record of enlistment or service~~.

The letter of the Co., must be given, before evidence, of enrollment & Muster-in can be furnished.

A. Pennington
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l

W/S

Encl. 19 Lett.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

CE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

listed or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

....., 186 .

..... of .....

aving proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the

ed States, and established ..... title as to the

....., a slave .....

..... on the ..... day

..... in the service

of the United States, in the ..... regiment of colored troops, Co. .....

the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 333

E.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 61 .....

APPLICATION OF

Warren Johnson
Guardian
OF

Cheatham Co Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Joseph Allison

enlisted ..... *in* ..... 1863.

in —— *Co.* 13th Regt. *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 28 January —— 1867.

Compensation awarded,

..... 186 ,

..... *Dollars.*

..... *President Board of Claims.*

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Ashland, Cheatham Co,
Tennessee

JOHN O'NEILL,
Nashville, Tenn.,
Attorney for Claimant.

J. 61. Leon

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feb 14th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of

Tennessee

with the information that ~~there is no record of enlistment or service~~.

The letter of the Co., must be given, before evidence, of enrollment & Muster-in can be furnished.

A. Rendtorff
Asst. Cubt. Gen.

113

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

CE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

isted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

..... 186 .

..... of .....

aving proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the

ed States, and established ..... title as to the

....., a slave .....

..... on the ..... day

..... in the service

..... regiment of colored troops, Co. .....

of the United States, in the

the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Warren Jordan, Guardian, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the , County of Cheatham, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Joseph Allison enlisted during the year 1863, at N & N W Rail Road by unknown officer in the 13th Inf. Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. unknown, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 28th 1867. Warren Jordan
guardian

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Warren Jordan the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Warren Jordan

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Nashville Tenn,
this 28th day of January, 1867.

P. S. Fuchs
Clerk County Court

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

NARA 335

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Sept 23d, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut H. N. Taggard in Sig of Bur of I.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Records of M. & C. Chattanooga Tenn will of Bridgeport Ala furnish no evidence as Regt records are on file.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol 1 No 291 RBW. 3a

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEP 23 1867

R. OF A. 12 291/5 VOL 7

NARA 336

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept. 11, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Joseph Allison, Pvt., of Co. "D", 13 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Feb. 1, 1865.
1st Buried at
Bridgeport, Ala.
Removed to Chattanooga, Tenn

F. C. Sayard

~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~
(110)

1st Lieut. U.S. Army.
A.A.G. U.S.A.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.A.G. U.S.A.

A.G.O.

NARA 337

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company, or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 338

30

Anderson. Allen

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-63 5-986	26	
2	5-63 61 69	27	
3	5-63 7249	28	
4	9075-097	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 339

N | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Anderson

....., Co. N, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Liberty Co. Texas,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Clarence

By whom C. F. Wheeler, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

Dec 28/63 from

Camp Murray Texas.

State

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 340

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Anderson

pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Roscrans Tenn, Nov. 19", 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 19", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19", 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williams

Copyist.

(356)

NHRH 341

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 28th 63
from Camp Nursery
Never paid
Due Sutler $2.00

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

L | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Anderson

Pvt, Co H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan'y 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Secured at Camp Nussey Dec. 28/63.

Book mark : .....

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 343

Anderson, Allen

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 344

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen (18) years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 19 day of October 186 3

WITNESS: W F Wheeler

his
Allen + Anderson
mark

Co. No 13 U. S. V.

Army

No. .....

Allen Anderson
Volunteered at Nashville
October 19 1863
By W. F. Wheeler
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Cavalry
West Tennessee

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

139

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 345

Ex

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Hartsville -

I, Allen Anderson born in Bedford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen - years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Allen Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
Before Allen + Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black compleixon, is 5 feet 10 inches high

W. F. Thuler

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 346

31

Anderson. Charles

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 2 2 5-0	26	
2	5-6 3 2 3 4 5-	27	
3	5-6 3 2 4 4 4	28	
4	5-6 3 2 5- 3 5-	29	
5	5-6 3 2 6 2 4	30	
6	5-6 3 2 7 0 6	31	
7	5-6 3 2 7 9 1	32	
8	5-6 3 2 8 7 0	33	
9	5-6 3 2 9 4 3	34	
10	5-6 3 3 0 2 3	35	
11	5 6 3 3 1 0 3	36	
12	5-6 3 3 1 8 3	37	
13	5-6 3 3 2 5-9	38	
14	5-6 3 3 3 3 4	39	
15	5-6 3 3 4 0 4	40	
16	9 0 7 4 9 0 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKH 347

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

1st, Co. E, Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Green Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt Ruddle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carl Fred

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 348

C C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charley Anderson

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov. 19, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 186 3.

Where Camp Dennison, Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Lenard

(356) Copyist.

NARA 345

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Stewart

(858) 3 *Copyist*

NARA 358

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J M Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 351

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 352

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Lamond *Copyist*

NARA 353

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. W. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 354

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Henry

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 393

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Henry

(358) Copyist

NHHM 356

8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

(858) *Copyist*

NHKH 357

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grey

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 358

13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pohl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kemy

(858) *Copyist*

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. F. Brandon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3629

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Prvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Brandon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 361

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Priv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 362

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10", 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2901 - 1878

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

Anderson, Charles

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 364

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 21st day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Charles his Anderson
Mark

No. ____
Charley Co. "E"
Anderson
Volunteered at Dover
July 21st 1863
By Lt. Reid
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T.
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

1144

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NHRH 365

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Charles Anderson born in Green Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 21 day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt C.S.C. 2d Regt U.S. Colrd troops

Charles his mark Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Ezy. Curtheys
Asst Surg 83 Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet one inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 366

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 21st day of Sept 1863

Witness:

his
Charles Anderson
mark

No. ____
Charles Anderson
Volunteered at Dover
Sept 21st 1863,
By Capt Pusey
2d Regiment of Del. C. T.
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 19 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 367

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Davis

I, Charles Anderson born in Green Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Port Royal
this 21 day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co C 2 Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Charles his + mark Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert
asst. Surg 33 Regt. U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet one inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 368

32

Anderson, David

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 2 9 4 6	26	
2	5-6 3 3 1 2 6	27	
3	5-6 3 3 1 6 6	28	
4	5-6 3 3 1 5 5	29	
5	5-6 3 3 2 5 2	30	
6	5-6 3 3 3 5 4	31	
7	5-6 2 6 8 5 4	32	
8	5-6 3 3 4 5 5	33	
9	9 0 7 4 9 8 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: LB 21 394.

See also

NARA 365

D 1265-F44 Puma M

S. 1795713. D. Feb. Sur.

Y 1943325 Buff

D 2128875 R. Tail.

D 2974472 Owl

Hole-Applet Clerk 4 Aug 50 em

NARA 378

A | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Anderson

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Pebble Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 1864.

Where Richmond Ind

By whom Capt Kumley; term 1 y'rs.

* substitute

Remarks: substitute for Granville Cadbey

Drafted Ind

* as appears on Descr Book

Enlisted

(3880) Copyist.

NARA 371

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson
Coh, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted March 1864
Jan 15/65.
Joined as recruit from
Depot Jan 10/65 no Des-
criptive list
(Enrolled as a Sub
no. in Nov. 3 '64 at Richmond
Ind., for 3 y.)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 372

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Erdeson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Jan 10/64 from Dept.
Back pay due from Enrollment to Dec 31/64

Book mark: ----

Henry

(858) Copyist

NARA 373

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit Jan 10/65 from Depot. Back pay due from date of Enrollment to Dec 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 374

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 375

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. C. Brandow

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 376

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Granville Cantley. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

(over)

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

JAN 23
5626894
1891

Entitled to transportation and subsistence to place of enrollment.

NARA 378

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Disch L. B. 21/394

H. L. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 379

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 16", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 15" 1865 Expiration of Service

(Age 19.)

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

Anderson, David

P, Co. E, 13 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 381

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 1st, 1865.

The discharge of Print. David Anderson, Co. "E", 43d Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Oct. & Dec, 1865, Name not borne, 186-.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Nov. 15th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186 .

Company Morning Reports.

, 186 .

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186 .

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186 .

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186 .

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186 .

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Nov. 15th, 1865.

Regimental Return.

For Nov. 1865, Nov. 15, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186 .

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186 .

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186 .

Nov 15th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Ward

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Register's Roll

Noted on rolls Feb.

W.A.

L. B. 21 - 394

NARA 382

33

Anderson. Hardin

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 0 5 3 1	26	
2	5 6 3 0 6 0 9	27	
3	5 6 3 0 6 8 4	28	
4	5 6 3 0 7 9 4	29	
5	5 6 2 6 9 6 6	30	
6	5 6 3 0 9 4 9	31	
7	9 0 7 4 6 5 8	32	
8	3 4 4 4 0 3 0 1	33	
9	4 0 7 7 0 3 4 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 673 12/360

See also

NARA 2002

NARA 384

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Anderson

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Vigo Co., Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 186 4

Where Terre Haute Ind

By whom Capt Thompson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

a1 13 1Msc7

Hardin Anderson

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded by Brig. Gen. Carrington. Unassigned Recruits. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 4, 1864.

Where born Vigo, Ind.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Terre Haute Ind.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Terre Haute

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled $, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 64/100

Date of first muster

Regiment to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Man.
Residence: Nevins Tp. Vigo Co. 4th Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

A. H. Davis

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 386

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Harden Anderson
1st, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one Haversack

(Drafted Dec. in
Sept. 22. 64 for 3
at Terre Haute Ind.)

Book mark:

S. N. Leitch
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 387

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Harden Anderson

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95 100 for ordnance & C.C. & G.G. Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Harding Anderson
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

NARA 389

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hardin

Pvt, ~~Co.~~ C, 13 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 Sept 25 05

Nashville Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

NARA 399

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Harden Anderson

Ark, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Oraftsman.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Entitled to transportation & Subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark:

Cuty

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

A' | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Anderson

Pvt, Co. C', 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Settled up to date of Discharge

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 22/65 at Nashville Tenn.

(Age 21)

Book mark: M.O. on file. Disch'd Sept. 21-'65. E B 12/30a

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept 22, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Settled up to date of Discharge

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 22/65 at Nashville Tenn.

(Age 21)

Book mark: M.O. on file. Disch'd Sept. 23-'65. EB 12/30a

Magee

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Harden Anderson

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Sept 22/65- by reason of Expiration of term of Service (Drafted)

Book mark: Discharged Sept 23/65- E B. 12/320

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

Anderson, Hardin

....., Co. C 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips 1	

NARA 390

Nov 1904 This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 7th District of Indiana
in the Enrolment Liv, R & P O.

The CONDUCTOR will procure the signature of the party to the following *certificate:*

I certify that the .....

has furnished the necessary transportation on the within requisition.

.....

Drafted Man.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, *that transportation has been furnished to the person named on the within requisition, by* .....

from ..... *to* .....

for .....

DATE: .....

STATION: ..... *Agent of* ..... *R. R. Co.*

NARA 996

Nov. 1904. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 7th District of Indiana in the Enrolment Liv, R & P O.

The CONDUCTOR will procure the signature of the party to the following *certificate:*

I certify that the .....

has furnished the necessary transportation on the within requisition.

.....

Drafted Man.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, *that transportation has been furnished to the person named on the within requisition, by* .....

from ..... *to* .....

for .....

DATE: .....

STATION: ..... *Agent of* ..... *R. R. Co.*

NARA 397

Provost Marshal's Office,

7 District, State of Ind

Sept 30, 1864.

To Harden Anderson

Nevins Vigo

SIR:

You are hereby notified that you were, on the 30 day of Sept, 1864, legally drafted in the service of the United States for the period of One Year, in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1863, and the act amendatory thereof, approved February 24, 1864. You will accordingly report, on or before the 7th day of Nov 1864, at the place of rendezvous, in Terre Haute Ind, or be deemed a deserter, and be subject to the penalty prescribed therefor by the Rules and Articles of War.

R W Thompson

Provost Marshal.

7 *Dist. of* Ind

N. B.—The name of the Drafted Man must be written out in full.

SUB-VOUCHER TO FORM 14.

Provost Marshal's Office, for the ..... District of .....

To ..... , 186 .

AT GOVERNMENT RATES.

Please furnish transportation from ..... *to* .....

..... *for* .....

..... *Drafted Man. Distance* ..... *miles.*

and Provost Marshal.

(This order is only for transportation of persons in one direction, and by the shortest usually traveled route.)

NOTE.—This Transportation Requisition will be torn off and kept by the Company or persons furnishing the transportation, and be presented to the Provost Marshal issuing the same for his examination; if found correct, he will make out duplicate vouchers, (Form 14, Provost Marshal General's Regulations,) sign the certificate thereon, and forward for payment to the Provost Marshal General.

NARA 398

A 95.34

B. 42/64
B. 50/64

Terre Haute
Oct 24 1864

Thompson RW.

Reports having mustered as a
Recruit Hardin Anderson
States that he is a Drafted man

Rec'd. A.A.I.G. U.S.O. Oct 25 1864

NARA 399

Provost Marshals Office
Terre Haute Octr 24 1864

Brig Gen J H Pitcher
A A Pro Mar Genl

Sir

Upon the rolls of Musters Recruits sent from this Office on Friday last appears the name of Hardin Anderson, Colored. This was an erroneous Muster & the rolls should not have been sent. He is a drafted man and as such I have mustered him. He was enlisted during my temporary absence from the office.

I have the honor to be

Rob Thompson
Capt & Pro Mar

NARA 488

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1116497

Hardin Anderson
(Name.)

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf,.....

To Arch. Div. July 14, 1913

For Statement bearing on
Call.
He was drafted Sept. 22/64,
at Terre Haute, Ind., by Capt.
Thompson.
Residence, Nevins Tp., Vigo Co.,
7 Cong. Dist.

Johnson
D.

Statement furnished July 14, 1913
P.93

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

w—241

NARA 401

R. R. Adv.

Harden Anderson was drafted (for 1 year) Sept 30, 1864 from Nervines Inf, Vin. Co, 84 Sub dist, 7 Dist Ind. Date notified of draft not learned. The was rec'd at draft rendz Indianapolis Ind, Oct 26, 1864.

2 papers Recon with for file.

Harley

NARA 402

34

Anderson, Hiram

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 1 0 0 4	26	
2	5-6 3 1 0 9 4	27	
3	5-6 3 1 1 8 2	28	
4	5-6 3 1 2 6 0	29	
5	5-6 3 1 3 5-2	30	
6	5-6 3 1 4 3 1	31	
7	5-6 3 1 5-1 4	32	
8	5-6 3 1 5-4 2	33	
9	5-6 3 1 6 7 4	34	
10	5-6 3 1 7 4 5	35	
11	5-6 3 1 8 3 0	36	
12	5-6 3 1 9 1 2	37	
13	5-6 3 1 9 9 1	38	
14	5-6 3 2 0 7 0	39	
15	5-6 3 2 1 3 1	40	
16	9 0 7 4 6 7 9	41	
17	8-83-RCY-1868	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S 83. V 5. RCT. 68.

See also

NARA 403

P. & P. 350 S. 86

NARA 404

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yel

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Franklin, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where Estill Springs

By whom H. Hottinger ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged battle of Franklin Dec 15th & 16th 64.

E. H. Saunders

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 485

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn

November 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Elk River Bridge

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 406

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ac Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 411

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 74/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 412

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 27

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 413

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 414

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

Private; Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 415

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 416

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 8/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 417

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 $\frac{08}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{65}{100}$ for camp and garrison equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woodall

J. Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA '41B

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hospital since Nov. 10 65

Book mark:

Sanner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 1 ..... 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Gen. Hosp. at Nashville since Dec. 6 65 No discharge furnished at muster out of organization

Book mark: P.V. 958 69

Sammen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 426

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5632131

V .75. P. 199 /69

V .86. P. 116. 74

S. 83 Vol. 5 : RGT. 1868

NARA 421

A 13" U.S.C.T.

Hiram Anderson

, Co. "D", 13" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 83 R.O.S. 1868-

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Lonergan

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA 422

Anderson Hiram

, Co. D , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 423

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Anderson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cattell Springs

The 24 day of Sept 1863

his

Witness: Hiram + Anderson

Mark

Co. "D" 13 Ill. V. C. S. D. T. 21

No. ____

Hiram Anderson

Volunteered at Cattell Springs

on the 24 day of Sept 1863,

By Lt. Col. Mulligan

To serve 3 Years in the Regiment of Ill Cavalry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

1553

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 424

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Hiram Anderson born in Franklin
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of September 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , his Hiram + Anderson mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*. Black, *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Wm D. Hollinger

Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 425

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs Dept T
The 4 day of Sept 186 6

his
WITNESS: Hiram + Anderson
mark

No. 21

Hiram Anderson

Volunteered at Estell Springs

Aug 4 1864

By Lieut Col Bowen

To Serve 2 Regiment of Cavalry

13 Tenn

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *Regiment* ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

155

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 426

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Hiram Anderson born in Franklin in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of Sept 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Hiram Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Hiram + Anderson mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is 5 *feet* four *inches* high

Wm H. Hollinger

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 427

35

Anderson, Jacob

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 6 7 6 8	26	
2	5 6 3 2 7 0 8	27	
3	5 6 3 2 7 9 3	28	
4	5 6 3 2 8 7 2	29	
5	5 6 3 2 9 4 5	30	
6	5 6 3 3 0 2 5	31	
7	5 6 3 3 1 0 5	32	
8	5 6 3 3 1 8 5	33	
9	5 6 3 3 2 6 1	34	
10	5 6 3 3 3 3 6	35	
11	5 6 3 3 4 6 6	36	
12	9 0 7 4 9 8 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 428

S.G 72542 P.O. '90

5106476 P.O. misc

8216406 P.O. off

2184577 P.O. off

NARA 423

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Murray Co Tenn

Occupation Gov. Emp

ENLISTMENT.

When July 11, 186 4.

Where Lawrenceville Tenn

By whom Lt Wallace; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the action of Lawrenceville battle of Nashville skirmish for Decatur Ala

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 438

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit July 11th 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Lamard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 431

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit July 11 1864

Book mark:

Henry

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 432

	13	U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson

Ohio, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 433

13 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined as a recruit July 11/64

Book mark:

(358) King Copyist

NARA 434

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit July 11, 1864

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 435

9	13	U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined a recruit July 11, 64 $100. Bounty due

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(858)

NARA 436

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached ser-
vice to St. Louis
with drove of mules
(as guard)

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 437

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson

Prvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 438

A. | 13. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson

Prvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 435

C 1 3 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Warren Ohio, April 4, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Ohio

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Johnsville Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feby 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Dennison

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Enrg Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Sprague

(340) Copyist.

NARA 440

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Anderson

Priv't, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10", 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 9104 2"A. Apl. 22/68
2982-1882.

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 441

Anderson Jacob

_____, Co. 13" , Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 442

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jonesville Tenn
The 11th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: E W Spence
Lt. 13th USCT.

No. 160

Jacob Anderson
Volunteered at Jonesville Tenn
July 11th 1864
By Capt. Wallace
Co. "A" Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871 PENSION BUREAU

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of said _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

NARA 443

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Jacob Anderson born in Murray County
in the State of Tennessee aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Government Employe, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of July 186 4
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Jacob Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lonoconville Tenn. Jacob his + mark Anderson
this 11th day of July 1864,
BEFORE James S. Wallace
Capt. 13th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Le Baron
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

E. H. Bruner
Lt. 13th U.S.C.T. Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 444

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Anderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 26 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jonesville Tenn.
The 11th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Lt E N Brunn
15th U.S.C.S.

160

No. 26

Jacob Anderson
Volunteered at Jonesville Tenn
July 1864
By Capt. G. W. Wallace
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment;-last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____;
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 445

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Jacob Anderson born in Murray County
in the State of Penn aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Govt Employee Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of July 1864
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Jacob Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jonsonville Tenn
this 11th day of July 1864
BEFORE Jas M Wallace
Capt 13th U.S.C.T.

his
Jacob + Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas A Dacen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

E M Brewer
Lt. 13th U.S.C.T. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 446

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 26 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jonesville Tenn
The 11th day of July 1864

WITNESS: E W Bruner
Lt. 13th U.S.C.T.

160

No. Jacob Anderson
Volunteered at Jonesville Tenn
Aged 26 Yrs.
By Lt Bruner
13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

2 6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 447

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Jacob Anderson born in Murray County

in the State of Tenn. aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Govt Employee Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 11th day of July 1864

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jonesville Tenn.

this 11th day of July 1864

BEFORE N Wallace Jacob his × mark Anderson

Capt. 13th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas A Dennis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

E A Bruner

Lt. 13th U.S.C.T. *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 448

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 26 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Tenn.

the 11. day of July 1865

Witness:

J. M. Clark Lut 18th U.S.C.T.

his
Jacob + Anderson
mark

13th U. S. C. T.

No. ———

Jacob Anderson

Volunteered at Waverly Tenn

July 11 64

By Lieut Clark 18th U.S.C.T.

Lt. Regiment of Co. ( )

———

———, 1865,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

191

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 449

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee. TOWN OF Waverly.

I, Jacob Anderson, born in Murry Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Anderson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly.
this 14th day of July, 1864;
BEFORE Jm Blark Lt 13th US Col

his
Jacob X Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil D Musgrave,
Asst Surgeon 13th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5: *feet* 10. *inches* high.

Jm Blark Lut
13. *Regiment of* U.S Col. *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 . at _____

NARA 450

36

Anderson, James

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 6 3 2 2 4 9	26	
2	5 6 3 2 3 3 7	27	
3	5 6 3 2 4 3 4	28	
4	5 6 3 2 5 2 1	29	
5	5 6 3 2 6 1 0	30	
6	5 6 3 2 6 4 2	31	
7	5 6 3 2 7 7 7	32	
8	5 6 3 2 8 5 6	33	
9	5 6 3 2 9 3 0	34	
10	5 6 3 3 0 0 8	35	
11	5 6 3 3 0 8 8	36	
12	5 6 3 3 1 6 9	37	
13	5 6 3 3 2 4 4	38	
14	5 6 3 3 3 1 9	39	
15	5 6 3 3 3 9 8	40	
16	9 0 7 4 8 9 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 451

5/5-5-302 and 11.2

A/1649529 and 11.2.

NARA 452

9 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Anderson

Cpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Gallatin Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 186 3

Where Louisville

By whom O'Reilly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in action at Johnsonville Dec 4 5 & 6 1864

Hadgell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 453

M | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Corruna, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Clifton, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Conrad

(356) Copyist.

NARA 454

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson
Corp, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: E 109 896

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 455

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sgt by S. O. No. 13, from Dept. Va. & Nc. bearing date of Feby 8 1864

Book mark: ----

J. M. Lennard

(358) Copyist

NARA 456

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sgt April 29/64 by S.O. No. 66 from Regt Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: ----

J. U. Lemard

(858) Copyist

NARA 457

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. H. Lamar *Copyist*

NARA 458

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 459

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sergt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred Corps Nov. 21/63. Apptd 1st Sergt. Apr. 2/64

Book mark: ----

Henry

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 468

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sgt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nash. since Dec 15/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 461

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sergt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospt. Nash. Tenn. since Dec 10/64

Book mark:

Kurz

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 462

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sergt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 463

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sergt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

NARA 464

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. S. Braidon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 463

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sergt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. F. Bandon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 466

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sergt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 467

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

1st Sergt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10, "1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10, "1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Nov. 20, "1863 to Sergt. Febry 5, "64 1st Sergt. Aug. 29/64

Book mark: 9103, 2"A. Apl. 22/68

H. S. Bandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

Anderson, James

, Co. 8, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 463

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Anderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover Morris
The 18 day of Sept., 1863

Witness:

James his Anderson
mark

Co. E, 13 U. S. C. H.

No. 29

James Anderson
Volunteered at Dover, Morris
Sept. 18 1863,
By R. D. Pulis
2d Regiment of N.J.C.H.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 18 .

162

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 476

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, James Anderson born in Green Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept. 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co C 2 Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops

James his + mark Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Anderson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

I. D. Reilly 1st Lt
Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 471

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Anderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover Mississ
The 18 day of Sept. 1863

Witness:

James his Anderson
mark

Co. "E" 13 U. S. Inf.

No. _____

James Anderson
Volunteered at Dover Mississ
Sept. 18 1863,
By L. D. Ricketson
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

162

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 472

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Andersen desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty Six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover Penn
The 18 day of Sept. 1863

Witness:

James his Andersen
mark

No. _____

James Andersen
Volunteered at Dover, Penn,
Sept. 18 1863
By B. D. Riley
23 Regiment of U.S. Inf.

Enlisted Sept 18 1863,
at Dover Penn
by B. D. Riley Capt
23 Regiment of U.S. Inf.

Discharged _____ 18 .
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.

1622-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 473

Colored —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, James Anderson born in Green Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18" day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co C. 2d Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

James his mark Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert
asst. Surg 83d Ill. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
Regiment of 1st U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 474

37

Anderson. John

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 4 9 9	26	
2	5-6 3 7 6 4 9	27	
3	5-6 3 8 5-0 6	28	
4	9 0 7 5 2 8 4	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 475

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom B. Wigfall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined from recruiting depot Feb. 22, 64. Deserted.

N. C. Taylor

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 476

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct. 19 '63 at
Stevenson Ala. for 3 y
M. in Nov 19 at
Stevenson

Name not borne on prior Rolls

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 477

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Rec't, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from D'p
L. Thomas, Tenn. April 12/64.
Stop for one Hat. & one Canteen
cost 75¢. Due R. H. Miller
Dut. $4.00. Due U.S. for
one waist belt & plate 95¢
taken at desertion.

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 44 2/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp L Thomas Apr 12/64

(Age 19.)

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 479

Anderson John

, Co. I, 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 480

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Staunton

The 14th day of Oct. 186 3

WITNESS:

C. B. Mayhall

his
John X Anderson
mark

Enlisted Oct 14 1863
at Staunton
No. 45

Volunteered at Staunton
By Capt Mayhall
Regiment of Regt Va Inf
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

170

JUL 10 1971

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 481

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Huntsville

I, John Anderson born in Davidson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his John X Anderson mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Pendleton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *compleixon*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

J B Wigfall

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 482

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 19 th years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Syracuse
The 19 th day of Oct. 186 3

WITNESS:
W B Mayfield

his
John X Anderson
mark

No. 45

John Anderson

Volunteered at Clyde
Co F 19th
By Regt N.Y.S.V.
Regiment of Regulars
186 3

enlistment; last served in Co ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

170

WAR DEPT. JUL 13 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 483

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Anderson born in Davidson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } John Anderson his X mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

C. B. Wigfall

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 484

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Anderson born in Davidson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 19 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } John his X Anderson mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

A. B. Weyfall

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 485

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 19 th years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 19 th day of Oct. 186 3

WITNESS: P B Mayfield

his
John X Anderson
mark

No. 1570

John Anderson

Volunteered at Cleveland Ohio
Co F 9th Regt
By P B Mayfield
Regiment of Regt Ohio Vol Inf
Reg't of Co F 9th Regt Ohio Vol Inf
Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

186 3

186 .

JUL 13 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 486

38

Anderson. Lafayette

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 2 2 5-	26	
2	5-6 3 2 3 4 6	27	
3	5-6 3 2 4 4 5-	28	
4	5-6 3 2 5-3 6	29	
5	5-6 3 2 6 2 5-	30	
6	5-6 3 2 7 0 -	31	
7	5-6 3 2 7 9 2	32	
8	5-6 3 2 8 7 1	33	
9	5-6 3 2 9 4 4	34	
10	5-6 3 3 0 2 4	35	
11	5-6 3 3 1 0 4	36	
12	5-6 3 3 1 8 4	37	
13	5-6 3 3 2 6 0	38	
14	5-6 3 3 3 3 5-	39	
15	5-6 3 3 4 0 5-	40	
16	9 0 7 4 9 0 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 487

J922678. P0 aff6

8.127120/P.O. Offices

A.A. 137289

Q.M.S.O. Headstone 3/16/37 J.E.C.

NARA 488

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Layfayette Anderson

Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Murray Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Decherd Tenn

By whom Capt Reilly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the action at Johnsonville Tenn Dec 4th 5th 1864 & the battle of Nashville

Lt Colonel

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA 489

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rogersville Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Dover Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

NARA 490

	13	U.S.C.T.

Lafayett Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lemon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 491

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayett Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 492

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemann

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 453

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Lamond

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 434

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Lemard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 495

U | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinney
Copyist

(858)

NHKH 496

8	13	U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson
Coh, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Huntsville since Dec 25/64

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 427

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Huntsville
Since Dec 25 /64

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(858)

NARA 498

9 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

King

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 499

U | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tenny

(858) *Copyist*

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

NHKH 301

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson

Priv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 582

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 383

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10, " 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, " 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NHKH 304

Anderson La Fayette

, Co. E, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NHRH 565

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of September 1863.

Witness:

Lafayette his Anderson mark

No. ____

Lafayette Anderson

Volunteered at Dover

By Lyon & Bailey

2 nd Regiment of U.S.C.C.

13th Co. G

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

174

Apr

40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

NARA 506

Colored.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, LaFayette Anderson born in Murray in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, LaFayette Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson this 19th day of Sept 1863, Before I. D. Reilly 2d Lt. Co. C. 2 Regt. U S Colored Troops } LaFayette his + mark Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L. Cuthbert
Asst. Surg 83d Ill. V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lafayette Anderson. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

I. D. Reilly 2d Lt
Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

NARA 587

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, La Fayette Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 — years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

La Fayette Anderson
Mk

No. 1

La Fayette Anderson

Volunteered at Dover

19 Sept 1863

By Lieut

2 nd Regiment of U.S. Cav.

Mustered in 18 Sept 63

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Co. "E" 1st U. S. Cav.

40

194

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 508

Colored.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, La Fayette Anderson born in Murray in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, La Fayette Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson this 19th day of Sept 1863, BEFORE I. D. Reilly 1st Lt Co C 2 Regt US colrd Troops

La Fayette his + mark Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Lyg Cuthbert
Asst. Surg. 83 Ills. V. I
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, La Fayette (Col'd.) Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

I. D. Reilly Lt

Regiment of U. S. C. T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 589

39

Anderson. Spencer

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 1 0 0 3	26	
2	5-6 3 1 0 9 2	27	
3	5-6 3 1 1 8 1	28	
4	5-6 3 1 2 6 8	29	
5	5-6 3 1 3 5-	30	
6	5-6 3 1 4 3 0	31	
7	5-6 3 1 5- 1 3	32	
8	5-6 3 1 5- 9 0	33	
9	5-6 3 1 6 5 0	34	
10	5-6 3 1 7 3 9	35	
11	5-6 3 1 8 2 5-	36	
12	5-6 3 1 9 0 6	37	
13	5-6 3 1 9 8 2	38	
14	5-6 3 2 1 0 7	39	
15	5-6 3 2 1 7 6	40	
16	9 0 7 4 6 7 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 510

C/ | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Exile Springs

By whom Lt Hollinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Feb. 9th 1865 Engaged battls of Nashville &c. 15 & 16 '64. Promoted to Sergt. October 1st 1865.

E. H. Hunter

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 511

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Riverside Iowa November 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Elk River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Black

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 512

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

A 13 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 514

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 515

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 516

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 517

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark, [illegible]

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) Copyist.

NARA 519

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

Corporal, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp Feb 1 '65 per Reg O No 5 dated Feb 9 - 1865

Book mark:

Sargeant

(358) Copyist.

NARA 520

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

Corporal, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 521

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

Corpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Daniels

E. Daniels

Copyist.

NARA 522

a 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Anderson

Corpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & q. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for camp and garrison equipage

Remarks: Promoted from corporal to Sergt Oct. 1 1865

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 524

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

Sergt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec. 21. 65

Small Pox. Nashville

Tenn.

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 525

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 1 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Total amount drawn settled

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 21. 65 small Pox at Nashville Tenn. Final statement forwarded

Book mark: [illegible]

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 526

Anderson, Spencer

P, Co. D, 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 527

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:

his
Spencer + Anderson
mark

No. 54

Spencer Anderson
Volunteered at Estell Springs
August 12th 1863,
By Thos. H. Hord
To serve 2 Regiment of Tennessee
Mounted Infantry

Enlisted: last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

1863
Jul 15 1871

-98-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 528

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Spencer Anderson born in [illegible]
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Spencer Anderson **do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith** and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Spencer + Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Spencer Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm W. Hollingsworth
2d *Regiment of* Tenn Infy *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 529

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Spencer Anderson born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Spencer Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , { Spencer his X Anderson
mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Spencer Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Wm W. Hollingsworth
2d *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 530

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:

his
Spencer + Anderson
mark

No. 54

Spencer Anderson
Volunteered at Estell Springs
August 12th
By Thos. H. Knox
To serve 3 Years
Regiment of Washington
Rejected
Discharged
Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
13th Reg't Tenn Cav
18 63.

168-

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 531

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs
The 12th day of August 1863

his
Witness: Spencer + Anderson
Mark

No. 1313 A. G. O. 64

Spencer Anderson
Volunteered at Estell Springs
August 12th 1863,
By Lt Colonel Hollinger
To serve 3 Years
Regiment of Tenn. Vol. Cav.

_____ enlistment: last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged
1863

881

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

NARA 532

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Spencer Anderson born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Spencer Anderson **do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith** and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , his
Spencer + Anderson
mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Spencer Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *coomplexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Wm D. Hollings
2 *Regiment of* N.C Infty *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 333

C

Anderson Spencer
Sergt. D 13th Ky Cav
Dec 21/65
Resident Nurse
Nashville Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Dorothea Dix

NARA 534

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Spencer Anderson

Late of Company D

13 *Reg't of* 2d Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 21 *day of* December 1865.

NARA 535

Inventory of the effects of Spencer Anderson late a Sergt of Captain — Company D of the 113 Regiment of Ills Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ___, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Ufa Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 21 day of December 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Spencer Anderson Sergt Co D 113 Ills Vs, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of _____ at _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 536

Spencer Anderson
Sgt Co D. 13th U.S.C.I.
Dis Dec 21st 1865

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



Inventory of death
sent 2d Auditor
March 27th 1866.

D 4

Spencer Anderson
13th U. S. C. I.
Dis Dec. 21, 1865,

Co. D. Sgt Co.

NARA 537

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Anderson Spencer
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1196
Regiment, rank, and company	Sergt Co D 13th U.S. Infantry
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	26 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 21st 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

~~Money.~~ ~~Specie~~ $ ~~Notes~~ $

~~I CERTIFY, ON HONOR~~, that the above inventory comprises ~~all the effects of~~ .....

..... ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ .....

at ..... to be ~~disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 21st 1865

Bvt "Maj" G. E. Goddard
Asst "Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

NARA 538

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Anderson Spencer
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1106
Regiment, rank, and company	Sergt Co D 13th Infantry
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	26 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 21st 1866

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knap~~sacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

~~MONEY.~~ ~~Specie~~ ..... $

~~Notes~~ ..... $

~~I CERTIFY, ON HONOR~~, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a ~~Council of Administration~~.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 21st 1866

Bvt "Maj" Geo. Goddard
Apoist Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

NARA 539

40

Anderson. William

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 8 5 2 8	26	
2	5 6 2 8 6 2 1	27	
3	5 6 2 8 7 1 7	28	
4	5 6 2 8 8 0 9	29	
5	5 6 2 8 8 4 7	30	
6	5 6 2 8 4 8 3	31	
7	5 6 2 9 0 6 8	32	
8	5 6 2 9 1 5 2	33	
9	5 6 2 9 2 3 4	34	
10	5 6 2 9 3 0 9	35	
11	5 6 2 9 3 8 4	36	
12	5 6 2 9 4 6 8	37	
13	5 6 2 9 5 4 0	38	
14	5 6 2 9 6 1 1	39	
15	5 6 2 9 6 8 0	40	
16	9 0 7 4 4 3 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 548

3712038 P.O. 7th Mtn Reg.
D.3183378 Port.
Return of 833496 10/4/17 PS.

NARA 541

A- | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion " Blk

Eyes " Blk ; hair " Blk

Where born Miss. Co. Tenn

Occupation " Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Helena Ark.

By whom C. C. Byrne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: " Promoted to Corpl Aug 1, 65" 65 for good and Efficient Conduct engaged in Battle of Nashville & taking of Mobile

D. Thompson

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 542

a. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1", 1863.

Where Old Rivers, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(356) Copyist.

NARA 543

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 544

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 545

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hats for one haversack

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 546

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 547

4 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 548

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 549

A 13 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for one Enfield Musket & one set Infty Accts complete.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 558

A 13 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Read

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 551

A 13 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corp Apl 1/65 per Regtl Order bearing same date.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 552

13 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Corp. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corp April 1/65 per Regtl Order bearing same date.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 553

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Corpl, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Ordnance, C.C. & I.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 554

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Corpl Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Ordnance, C.C. & F.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Corpl, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 20/100 for Clothing &c,
& C. & Transportation

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 336

C | 13 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Corpl, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Apr 1/64
Due U.S. for Transportation
from Nashville to Pulaski
Tenn $3 20

Book mark: .....

(361) Jno Davis Copyist.

NARA 337

Anderson William

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 359

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn
The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness:

William Anderson
mark

Co. B. 13th Ill. V. C.
Army
No.
William Anderson
Enlisted at Elk River
August 1st 1863
Age 19 Years
Height 5 Feet 11 Inches
Complexion Black
Eyes Black Hair Black
Born in Kentucky
Enlisted Sept 1st 1863
Last served in Co. ( ) 2d Regiment of Cavalry
Regt of
Discharged
18
19
196

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, William Anderson born in Giles Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of August, 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
William X Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H. Swan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

H. L. Irwin
2d *Regiment of* U. S. Col'd *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NHRH 361

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. ____
William Campbell
Volunteered at Elk River
Aug 1st 1863
By ____
U.S. Vols
2d Regiment of M.S.C. Vols
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

Capt
19
195

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NHRH 562

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, William Anderson born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
William X Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H Pierce

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

A. G. Tenney
2d Regiment of U. S. Cold *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NHRH 363

41

Anderson, William

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56298818	26	
2	562984	27	
3	562986	28	
4	563072	29	
5	56301	30	
6	563023	31	
7	56303	32	
8	563032	33	
9	563046	34	
10	56305 30	35	
11	56306	36	
12	5626882	37	
13	5630947	38	
14	907457 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKH 364

N-16173360.0 ✓

P290520 [illegible]

S251665 and W

NHRH 365

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wilson Co, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Estill Spr, Tenn

By whom Theo Trancrack, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged May 30, 1865 for disability caused by wounds received in action Dec 16, 1864 at Nashville,

G M Moore

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pri, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Estill Springs

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Thayne

(356) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pa, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Wrane

(858) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Lt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Moore

Copyist.

NARA 369

A 13 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Co., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson Jr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thorne

(858) *Copyist.*

NHKH 372

A 13 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

NHKH 363

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Action sent to Hospital in Nashville Dec. 16/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 374

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospt. Nashville since Dec. 16/64 on acct of wounds rec'd. in action.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

NHKH 363

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospt'l at Nashville since Dec. 16. 1864 by reason of wounds.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

NARA 376

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 30. 1865 for disability caused by Gun Shot Wound in Head.

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3, '65.

(over)

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert, Copyist.

(348)

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jany 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Settled up to date of discharge

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 30-1865 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: M. O. on file

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRH 379

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3, '65.

(over)

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

JAN 23 5626882 1891 ☆

Transportation and subsistence furnished to place of enrollment.

NARA 381

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Settled up to date of discharge

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 30-1865 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: M. O. on file

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

Anderson William

, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 583

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Anderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 32 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chase
The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness:
John M Tracy

William X Anderson
his mark

No. ____

William Anderson,
Volunteered at Camp Chase, Ohio,
Sept 1st, 1863,
To serve 3 years
By Thos J Parsons
Lieut & Regiment of Camp Chase Rdy

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

Co. "C" 13 U. S. C. T.
63
1947

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 584

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estell Springs

I, William Anderson born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
William X Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles A Pearce

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes. black hair, black complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Second Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 585

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am [redacted] years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness:
John M Tracy

William X Anderson
his mark

No. 45
William Anderson
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
Sept 1 1863
By Capt Stevens
3 mil Regiment of Ohio Cav
18 63,
for 3 years
Discharged [redacted]
18 .

63

1974

JUL 15 1971

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 586

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estill Springs

I, William Henderson born in Wilson County

in the State of Tennessee aged thirty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of September, 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , BEFORE

William his Henderson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H Dixon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

Second *Regiment of* Col'd Colorado *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 587

42

Anderson, William

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 3 1 3	26	
2	5-6 3 7 4 0 7	27	
3	5-6 3 7 4 9 8	28	
4	5-6 3 7 5-8 7	29	
5	5-6 3 7 6 7 2	30	
6	5-6 3 7 7 5 0	31	
7	5-6 3 7 8 2 4	32	
8	5-6 3 7 8 9 4	33	
9	5-6 3 8 0 2 8	34	
10	5-6 3 8 4 8 9	35	
11	9 0 7 5 1 9 8	36	
12	2457-CJ-1878	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2457 C.J. 78.

See also

NARA 588

2 mcg Hdotmn 4/8/33

NARA 383

4 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of wounds received at Battle of Nashville Tenn. Jan. 9, 1865.

R. C. Taylor

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Jan 19 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Nicaenoon Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nanoon

(356) Copyist.

NARA 591

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec, 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 593

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack & one Canteen lost. 74

Book mark :

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson
Prvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 595

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cart. lost 4/4

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 596

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen lost $1.40

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 597

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson
P, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: wounded at bat.
of Nashville & sent
to Hospl Dec 16/64

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent ab

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of wounds at Nashville Tenn Jany 29. 65

Book mark:

Cardza

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 599

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 20 21/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Jan 29/65

Book mark: 2457 C.T. 1878

H S Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

A. | 13 | Vet.

William Andrews

, Co. J , 13 Reg't Vet Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2457. C. T. 1878.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Muzzy.

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA 621

Anderson William

P, Co. 9, 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 602

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hunter
The 22 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
O B Wright
William Anderson
Lieut

Co. E 13th Ind. Cav.
No. 31
John Anderson
Volunteered at Hunters Ville
Oct 22, 186 3
By O B Wright
Regiment of Mustering Officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 683

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Huntsville

I, Wm Anderson born in Madison in the State of Alabama aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wm Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his
Before William X Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 6 feet — inches high

J. B. Mayfield.

~~Regiment~~ Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer. U.S.C.T.

NARA 604

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Clarksburg

The 22 day of Oct. 186 3

WITNESS: W. D. Mayfield

William Anderson

Volunteered at Clarksburg on the 22 day of Oct. 186 3

By Lee Eagle Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Cavalry

Company ( )

Rec'd for enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

No. William Anderson Co. D, 13th Reg't W. Va. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 605

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Florence

I, William Anderson born in Madison Co
in the State of Alabama aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } William his X mark Anderson

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is 6 *feet* *inches* high

~~*Regiment*~~ ~~*Volunteers.*~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 686

William Anderson

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Soldier



NARA 607

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	William Anderson
Number and locality of the grave	117 3/4
Hospital, No. of the deceased	161
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt Co F 13th Wis Vol
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Pyemia
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	This Soldier died in Ward Rollins Hospital at the time of his death
Date of death and burial	A.A.G. Died Jan'y 29. 65, per connection as F. S. Jan 30th 1865

INVENTORY

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects~~ of Priv. William Anderson deceased, ~~and that the~~ had no effects ~~are in the hands of~~ except those returned with him

at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan 30th 1865

John L. McGirr
Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NARA 608

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 25th, 1878

The Death of William Anderson
Private, Co. I, 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany & Feby, 1865, January 29, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 29th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 29th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

January 30th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(2457 C.S.78) January 29th, 1865

January 29th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the ~~Company Muster~~ Record of death ~~Roll~~ will be amended accordingly.

L.B.
13/2/75.

Assistant Adjutant General.

W.A. No Ltr Sent

Duplicate with ....., ...

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. William Anderson
Co I
13th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inft'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. I, 4th U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Corporal Co I 4th U.S.C.T.

NARA 609

I certify, on honor, that William Anderson a Private of Captain Wm Dougall's Company (I) of the 13th Regiment of Old Infty **VOLUNTEERS,** of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Madison, State of Ala, aged 24 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the 22nd day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died of wounds received in action, at Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn on the 29th day of Jany 1865.

The said Private William Anderson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to twenty 21/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, **SUTLER,** —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, **LAUNDRESS,** —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 5th day of March, 1865.

William Dougall
Capt 13th US Col'd Infty
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 618

43

Andrews. Charles

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 1 6 0 5-	26	
2	5-6 3 1 1 5-6	27	
3	5-6 3 1 2 4 2	28	
4	5-6 3 1 3 2 5-	29	
5	5-6 3 1 4 1 0	30	
6	5-6 3 1 4 9 0	31	
7	5-6. 3 1 5-7 3	32	
8	5-6 3 1 6 4 5-	33	
9	5-6 3 1 9 9 2	34	
10	5-6 3 2 0 6 9	35	
11	5-6 3 2 1 3 0	36	
12	9 0 7 4 6 80	37	
13	G 49 RCT-1867	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G 49. Vs. R.C.T. 67.

See also

NARA 611

D 1630528 Norton

R.1 P.526458

D 1780425 - Potter

D 1780454 - Pratt

L 1537148 Q.M. Offr

D 1873656 PO Offr

M.D. 1024399

D. 2465746 Asst WD

NARA 612

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted as under
took deserted &c.
2d 1864 not mustered
returned to Co. Oct 1,
1865 was sick

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 613

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Charles Andrews, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn November 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: G 49 Oct 1867

A C Black

(856) *Copyist.*

NARA 614

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 613

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 616

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ACBlack

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 617

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

AC Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 619

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

Under Cook, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 620

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

Book, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Camp 2 Thomas Tenn Dec 21 '64

Next appears on Roll for Sept. & Oct. '65.

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 621

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Gained from Desertion

Book mark:

Larmer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 622

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 623

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrews

Pvt, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1.0, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 8 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: (-)

Book mark: Charge of Desertion remov-
ed See G. O. Vol 4- R C T 1867+

Larimer

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 624

a | 13 | U.S.

Charles Andrews

....., Co. D, 13" Reg't U.S.C. Infty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G.49.R.C.T.1867

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 16, 1898

It has been determined from evidence before the Department that the charges of desertion against this man are erroneous.

G.

(436) *Copyist.*

NARA 625

Andrews Charles

_____, Co. D, 13th Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 626

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Andrews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 & 11 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington
The 5th day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
J B Wheeler

Chas Andrews
Mark

Pvt
No. 49
Charles Andrews
Volunteered at Rochester
Colchester
By Capt Prentice
Regiment of
Cavalry
Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
186
68

JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT GE

2602

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 627

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Charles Andrews born in Williamson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 25 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8 day of Oct 186 3, ~~to serve~~ as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Andrews
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Charles Andrews
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Wilmer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Andrews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion;* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

C B Mouse
1st Volunteers,
~~Regiment~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 628

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Andrews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville

The 5th day of Oct 186 3

Geo Andrews

WITNESS:

T Weyville

No. 202

Co. D 13 U. S. C. T.

Charles Andrews

Volunteered at Nashville

By Capt Rogers

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Charles Andrews born in Williamson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 28 — years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of Oct 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Andrews do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Charles X Andrews mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Mullinax

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Andrews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

C B Mouse
6th
Regiment *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 630

44

Andrews. Thomas

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 2 2 5 2	26	
2	5 6 3 2 3 4 7	27	
3	5 6 3 2 4 4 6	28	
4	5 6 3 2 5 3 7	29	
5	5 6 3 2 6 2 6	30	
6	5 6 3 2 7 0 9	31	
7	5 6 3 2 7 9 2	32	
8	5 6 3 2 9 1 8	33	
9	5 6 3 3 4 4 7	34	
10	9 0 7 4 9 0 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 631

C | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Andrews

Inf, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Carol Town

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1863

Where Darr Town

By whom Lt Reilly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in battle Dec 16 1864

Hadley

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 632

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Andrews

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lawrence, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Camp Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lenard

(356) Copyist.

NHKH 633

Thomas Andrews

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: detailed as Nurse in Regt Hosp Dec 7 1863 by order Col. Pratt Wallenstein Comdg.

Book mark:

J W Lemard

(358) Copyist

NARA 634

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Andrews

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 633

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Andrews

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard
Copyist

(358)

NHKH 636

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Andrews

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Lemon

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH 637

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Andrews

Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 638

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Andrews

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 639

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Andrews

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in the battle of Nash'e Dec 16/64

Book mark: P.V. 1 P 54.68

King

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 649

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Andrews

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16/64

Book mark: P.V.I.P.-54-68-V.40-P.202/69

J. B. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NHKH 641

Andrews, Thomas

P, Co. E, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 642

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Andrews desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 20th day of Sept 1863

Witness:

his
Thomas Andrews
mark

No. ———

Thomas Andrews

Volunteered at Dover

Sept 20th

By O. S. Reilly

20 Regiment of U.S.A.

1863

13 State

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ———, 18 .

20f

Jul 1 1911

Am 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NHRH 643

Colond

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Thomas Andrews born in Carroll
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Andrews do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 21st day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co. C. 2 Regt. U.S. Colrd Troops

Thomas his mark Andrews

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert.
asst. Surg 83 Ills. V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Andrews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 644

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Andrews desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 21 years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 20th day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

Thomas his X Andrews
Mark

201.

No. 4

Thomas Andrews
Volunteered at Dover
Feb 20 1863
By Capt Pusey —
2d Regiment of M.S.V.

Co. "E" 1st Regt. S. C. T. 43

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 645

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Thomas Andrews born in Carroll in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Andrews do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 20th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I D Reilly
1st Lt Co C 2d Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Thomas his × Andrews
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Andrews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d Regt
and Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NARA 646

3

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Andrews Co. E

13th Reg't of U.S. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd Class "A" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edmund Rafferty

NARA 647

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Andrews a Private of Captain J. N. Wallace Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of Ala C Infantry **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Cavil County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Dover Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19th day of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Gs having died of Gun Shot Wound

The said Thomas Andrews was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris to include the 31 day of Oct, 186 4 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 24 Twenty four $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** since Oct 31/64 date of settlement

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sect 75 O. V. & O. M. R. R., this 12 day of February, 186 .

J. N. Wallace
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

A. G. Ala Sec. 16 1865
Rec for Pay

NARA 648

45

Anthony, Robert

Co F, H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 3 5 1 9	26	
2	5 6 3 3 6 0 6	27	
3	5 6 3 3 6 9 9	28	
4	5 6 3 3 7 8 4	29	
5	5 6 3 3 8 7 8	30	
6	5 6 3 3 9 6 7	31	
7	5 6 3 4 0 5 9	32	
8	5 6 3 4 1 5 6	33	
9	5 6 3 4 2 3 9	34	
10	5 6 8 4 3 2 6	35	
11	5 6 3 4 4 0 5	36	
12	5 6 3 4 4 9 4	37	
13	5 6 3 4 6 1 1	38	
14	5 6 3 6 4 4	39	
15	5 6 3 7 1 1 1	40	
16	5 6 5 4 6 2 8	41	
17	5 2 3 4 6 9 9	42	
18	9 0 7 4 7 9 1	43	
19	9 0 7 5 1 8 8	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 649

D. 625940 A.Q. 90.

d. 775003 P.C. Pt.

d. 719211 Pleasanton

NARA 638

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Autrey

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 29, 186[illegible].

Where Louisville, Ky.,

By whom Lt Wood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 1st 63 promoted to Sergt Jan 1st 64 Reduced to the ranks Aug 12 1865 by sentence of Field Officers Court Martial, upon the One Man charge and for Worthless and Malingering Conduct prejudicial to good order &c.

L. H. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 651

MAY. 12 9074791 1891 ☆

Good Painting Expression
Tone and Lasting qualities
was presented to Mary L.
& transferred to me Oct. 13th
U. S. C. T. Oct. 23. 1865.

NARA 652

14 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Autrey

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co Tenn.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7 9, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom E S Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Nov 29/63.
Promoted to Sgt Dec 5/63.
Was in the battle of Nashville
Dec 15-15 & 16/64. all of the
Subsequent Campaign Performing his duty Nobly, Was
Reduced to the ranks Aug 1/65
by Sentence of Field Officers
Court Martial, To forfeit
pay

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 653

MAY. 12 9075188 1951 ☆

one months (Private)
pay & one month
hard labor for Con-
duct prejudicial
to good order &
military discipline
For good & soldierly
qualities he was pro-
moted to 1 Sgt. & trans-
ferred from Co F.
13 U.S.C.I. to Co. "K"
13 U.S.C.I. Cert 73/63,

NARA 534

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anthony

Corp, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 1 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) Copyist.

NARA 655

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Sergt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Robert Anthony

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 656

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Sergt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Folsom.

Copyist.

NARA 657

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Serg't, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Johnson.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Serg.t, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Lomax

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 659

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Serg't, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Sergt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA 621

13 U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Sergt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

NHKH 662

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Sergt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Sword & belt Complete $7.07.

(353) Copyist.

O. F. Taylor

NARA 663

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Sergt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Taylor

Copyist.

(353)

NARA 664

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anthony

Sergt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 663

a 13 U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from Sergt Aug. 14/65 and to Join Pet to U.S. Ins until his term of Service by Order F. O. C. Gk.

Book mark:

Lt Harper

(853) Copyist.

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Autrey

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Apprenticed 1 year & transferred to Co "H" Oct. 23/65 by S.O. No 46 Asst Reg'l Q.M. Quarters

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Lt Hauser

(858) *Copyist.*

NHKH 667

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

1 Sergt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from 1st Sergt. Aug. 13/65 by sentence of Field officers Court Martial to forfeit one months (Privates) pay + one month hard labor. For soldierly qualities he was promoted to 1st Sergt. + transferred from Co F 13 U.S.C.I. to Co H 13 U.S.C.I. Oct. 23/65.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NNKN 663

A | 13 U.S.C.T.

* Robert Anthony

1 Sergt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* Entire Entry Cancelled.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 669

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from Co "H" Dec 30, 1865

Book mark: ----

C A Harper

(353) *Copyist.*

CA | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Antony

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2 Aud. 7129-Apl 25/69

C A Hafsen

(361) *Copyist.*

NHKH 671

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NHRH 672

Anthony Robert

P, Co. I, 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	1	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	1
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NHRH 673

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Anthony desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 29 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bartlett

his
Robert X Anthony
mark

Co. "H" 13 Ill. S. Vols.

No. 82

Robert Anthony
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Sept 29 1863
By B. F. Prescott Lieut Col
U. S. Regiment of Col Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 186 .

216

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

NHRH 674

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Robert Anthony born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation a carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Anthony
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Robert + Anthony
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Thurmer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Anthony previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches*
high

C B Moore

~~Regiment~~ U. S. Col. *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~. Dept,

NHKH 673

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 26 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward D Parrott

his
Robert X Anthony
mark

No. 86

Robert Anthony
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Sept 27 1863
By Capt Bell
Co G Regiment of Col Bell

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

216

JUL 13 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186 .

NARA 676

Sell-

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Robert Anthony born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty seven years,

and by occupation a carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Anthony do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Robert X Anthony mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Anthony previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high

C B Moore

U. S. Col'd Volunteers,

RECRUITING ~~Officer~~ Dept

NARA 677

Head Quarters Troops. on W.T. & O. R.R. 12,
Kingston Springs March 27th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 12.

Extract

* * * * * * *

Asst. Surgeon John A. Hottenstein 13th Regt N.J.V.
and Brevet Capt. is hereby detailed as Regimental
Provost and is authorized to try all offenders
of his Regt. charged with offences cognizable
by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial

By Order of
Col. Chas. R. Thompson
(Signed) Thomas J. Smith 1st Lieut
13th N.J.V.I. and A.D.C. Brevet
Capt. & Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Head Quarters 13th N.J.V.I.
Johnsonville Tenn. Aug 7th 1865.

The foregoing & the above orders were arranged
as Provost
Sergt. Robert Antony Co. "F" 13th N.J.V.I.

NARA 678

Charges And Specifications preferred against
Robert Antony Sergt. Co "F" 13th U.S.C.I.

Charge I.

Conduct Prejudicial & good Order And Military
discipline

Specification 1st In This That he Robert
Antony Sergt Co "F" 13th U.S.C.I. did leave his work while
on detail for fatigue go to the Keyth Quarters and while
There engaged into a Private discussion There by causing
other men who were on fatigue men by to neglect
Their duty

Specification 2nd

In This That he Robt Antony Sergt Co F
13th U.S.C.I. did when ordered to discharge by Corpl
Wallace refuse to move after being told three times
And when Ordered to be arrested refused saying that
That he was on detail for his Corpl And should
go there And only obeyed when ordered several times by
The Sergt of the Guard All This at the Camp of the 13th
U.S.C.I. Johnsonville Tenn On or about the 6th day of Aug 1865

To which Charge And Specifications the prisoner
pleaded not Guilty

NARA 679

Capt. J. N. Wallace 13th U.S.C.A. being duly sworn
Testifies as follows.

Direct Exam by the Court. What did you know of the
prisoner refusing to obey an Order given him by
you on the 5th Aug. 1865

Answer. I was in charge of a Fatigue party building
Quarters and being a large Crowd I sent a Good deal
of Noise and Confusion which attracted the attention
of my men from their work I ordered the Crowd
to disperse and go to their Quarters after repeating the
order three times Sergt Anthony still remained on the
ground talking with one Williams & Co A 4th Sergt.
Anthony still refusing to obey my order I ordered
the Sergt of the Guard to take him to the Guard
House. He refused to be arrested and started off in
a different direction saying he was on detail for the
Capt. & should go there The Sergt of the Guard
arrested him after talking him around time to stop
and go with him.

Cross by the Court.

Was the Prisoner drunk at the time you ordered
him to go to his Quarters.

Answer. I do not think he was although I think
he had been drinking.

NARA 680

Pvt Ed Jones Co "G" 13th U.S.C.I. being duly sworn testifies as follows,

Q. State what you know of the occasion refusing to obey Capt Wallace when he order him to his Quarters.

Ans. I heard Capt Wallace Order him to go and he did not do it. at the time there were making a good deal of noise around there

Q. did the Prisoner refuse to go to his Quarters when ordered by Capt Wallace.

Ans. Yes

Here the prosecution closed

Sergt. Haywood Co "A" 13th U.S.C.I. duly being sworn for the defence testifies as follows,

Question by the Prisoner

Did I refuse to go to my Quarters when Capt Wallace ordered me

Answer Sergt Anthony said he was going to the Colq

Question by the Court. Did the Prisoner refuse to go to the guard house when ordered to by your

Answer — Yes he said he was going to the Colq

Q. Were you aught of the Guard the 3rd Aug.

NARA 681

Sworn to C. Yet.

After Matured deliberation of the evidence adduced the Court do Therefore find the Prisoner Sergt Robt Anthony Co "F" 13" U.S.C.I. Deft as follows. Of the 1st Specification Guilty

Of the 2nd Specification Guilty

Of the Charge Guilty.

And the said Therefore sentence him Robert Anthony Sergt Co "F" 13th U.S.C.I. To be reduced to the Ranks and to forfeit to the U.S. one months pay and to be confined at hard labor ~~for~~ six

Charge Of the Guard for the period of Thirty (30) days

Robt Matteson
Col 13th U.S.Col'd Infty

NARA 682

Head Qrs 13th U.S.C.T.
Lebanon Tenn Aug 8th 65

Court martial
Case of Sergt Robt
Antony Co F 13th U.S.C.T.

Respectfully forwarded
for action of the
Brig Commander
Lt Col Nottingham
Col, 13th U.S.C.T.

E 183 3 B (2) 1865
Hd. Qrs. 3rd Brig Dis Middle
Tenn Shelbyville Aug 11 1865

The proceedings, findings & (and)
Sentence in the case of Sergt.
Robt. Antony Co F. 13th U.S.C.T.
are approved & confirmed
The proper Stoppages will be
made on his Company Pay-
Rolls. The sentence
will be executed under the
direction of the Commdg Of-
ficer of the 13th U.S.C.T.

By Command of
Bvt Brig Gen Thompson
Lt Col & Asst Adjt Gen

No 21 Filed
Aug 14

NARA 683

Robert Antony —
Co. F. 13th U.S.C.T.
Mr Ellerbrook

NARA 684

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Washington, D. C., 187

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Antony Pvt, Co. "F",
13" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reduced to ranks August
14" 1864. by sentence of G. C. M.:
Please furnish Copy of sentence.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

per B

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Oct. 8", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Antony, Co. "F",
13' Reg't U. S. C. T.

Tried by G. C. M. approved Aug. 11/65
Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline. Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks and to forfeit to the U.S. one mos. pay and to be confd. at hard labor in charge of the guard for thirty days.

E.B.

NARA 685

46

Armstrong Benjamin

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 7 2 7 1	26	
2	5-6 2 7 3 6 6	27	
3	5-6 2 7 4 6 3	28	
4	5-6 2 7 5-5 3	29	
5	5-6 2 7 6 4 4	30	
6	5-6 2 7 7 2 5-	31	
7	5-6 2 7 8 1 7	32	
8	5-6 2 7 9 0 5-	33	
9	5-6 2 7 9 8 5-	34	
10	5-6 2 8 0 6 3	35	
11	5-6 2 8 1 3 8	36	
12	5-6 2 8 2 1 2	37	
13	5-6 2 8 2 8 2	38	
14	5-6 2 8 3 5-0	39	
15	5-6 2 8 4 2 2	40	
16	9 0 7 4 3 2 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 686

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co., Minn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt Corette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville, Dec. 16, 1864.

Veo Hague,

(383q) *Copyist.*

NARA 687

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Parapet La, Mar 19, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Mar 19, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 19, 186 3.

Where Camp Parapet La

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benjamin

(356) Copyist.

NARA 688

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 683

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vernon Austin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 698

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

Jr., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hamlin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 691

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong
Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Austin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 692

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong
Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Houlton
Copyist

NARA 653

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 634

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Murfreesboro since Dec 20-1864.

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 693

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 696

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong
Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hosp at Nashville since June 14-1865

Book mark:

Mark

(358) Copyist

NARA 858

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospt No 15 Nashville T. since June 14th 1865

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 699

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Hospt Nashville since June 14th 1865

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson *Copyist*

NARA 788

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Austin

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186~~4~~.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson

Copyist

NHRH 1861

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 40 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) O M Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA 782

Armstrong Benjamin

, Co. A , 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 783

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty Seven years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
John Echelts

Benjamin his ✕ mark Armstrong

Co. "I" 13 U.S.I.
No. 8
Benjamin Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Penn
Enlisted Aug. 12th 1863
By Capt Burr & Echelts
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of U.S. Infantry
enlistment: last served in Company ( )
Regt of ——
Discharged
18 .

227

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
day of

Witness:

NHRH 704

Borrowed July 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Benjamin Armstrong, born in Muskingum County,
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged thirty seven years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 29th day of August — 1863, } Benjamin (his mark) + Armstrong
BEFORE John E. Ciett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *coomplexion*, is five *feet* nine ½ *inches* high.

John E. Ciett

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act

NARA 785

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty seven ——— years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
John E Croth

Benjamin his ✕ mark Armstrong

Copy

No. 8.

Benjamin Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Penn
August 12th 1863
By Capt Croth
20
Regiment of Reserves

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt
Discharged
18

227

Jan 1 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

NARA 706

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Benjamin Armstrong born in Murray Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty-seven years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of August 1863, } Benjamin F. Armstrong
BEFORE John E. Ecth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *coomplexion*, is five *feet* seven ½ *inches* high.

Regiment of John E. Ecth *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted Decr 17/62 Appears to have enlisted Aug 17/62

NARA 787

47

Armstrong Perry

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enlisted	Discharged

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 7 2 6 7	26	
2	5 6 2 7 3 0 2	27	
3	5 6 2 7 4 0 1	28	
4	5 6 2 7 5 5 0	29	
5	5 6 2 7 7 0 4 1	30	
6	5 6 2 7 7 2 2	31	
7	5 6 2 7 8 1 5	32	
8	5 6 2 7 9 1 2	33	
9	5 6 2 7 9 8 3	34	
10	5 6 2 8 1 0 0	35	
11	5 6 2 8 1 3 6	36	
12	5 6 2 8 2 1 0	37	
13	5 6 2 8 2 8 0	38	
14	5 6 2 8 3 4 8	39	
15	5 6 2 8 4 2 0	40	
16	9 0 7 4 3 1 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A, 101 U.S. Col. Inf.

NHRH 7/03

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Derry Armstrong

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt Merritt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded skirmish at Johnsonville Nov. 1 64; in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16/64.

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

13 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton.

(856) Copyist.

NARA 718

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Terry Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam Hewton

(358) Copyist

NARA 711

W | 13. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital at Nashville since Jan 25/64.

Book mark:

Jas A Houston

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 712

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Derry Armstrong,

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl. Nashville since Jany 25 64.

Book mark:

Jan Hunter

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospt. Nashville since Jan. 25/64.

Book mark:

(358) Wm Hunter Copyist

NARA 714

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Armstrong

Pr, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl.
Hosp. Nashville since
Jan 25/64.

Book mark:

Van Hunden
Copyist

NARA 715

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Derry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospl at Nashville since Jany 25th 1864.

4 Name appears in present Column. Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Hard

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Derry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville since Dec 25-1864

Book mark:

Hawk

Copyist

(858)

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Derry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

March

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 718

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Derry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 719

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Derry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Derry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 121

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Perry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospt Nashville since Oct 9th 1865

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 722

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Perry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 723

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Derry Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C M Jackson

(361) *Copyist.*

NHKH 124

Armstrong, Deny

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 723

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Derry Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
John E Crotts

Derry his X Armstrong
Mark

Co. "C" 13 U. S. I. 13

Cpl

No.

Derry Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Penn
August 12th 1863

By

Regiment of

enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regt'd off

Discharged

18

2382

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 726

July 11/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn - TOWN OF Franklin

I, Deny Armstrong born in Murray Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty-six years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Deny Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of August 1863, } Deny his mark Armstrong
BEFORE John E. Crellin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Deny Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

John E. Crellin
Regiment of *Volunteers.*
RECUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 17th 1862

NARA 727

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Derry Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am years and Thirty-Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Derry his + mark Armstrong

Witness:
John E Celts

No. 232

Derry Armstrong
Enrolled at Franklin Penn
August 12th 1863.
Capt. Pro & Celts
2d Regiment of Reserves

Enlisted: last served in Company (
Regt of
Discharged
18

1781 1 Jul

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 728

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Jerry Armstrong born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty-six years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this two day of August 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jerry Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of Aug't. 186 3, [Jerry his mark Armstrong
BEFORE Wm E. Crelt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jerry Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *coomplexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm E Crelt

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted August 20th 1863 at Elk River Bridge

NARA 729

~~46~~ or Dublin

Armstrong Sabin

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 7 2 7 2	26	
2	5 6 2 7 3 6 8	27	
3	5 6 2 7 4 6 5	28	
4	5 6 2 7 5 5 5	29	
5	5 6 2 7 6 4 6	30	
6	5 6 2 7 7 2 7	31	
7	5 6 2 7 8 1 8	32	
8	5 6 2 7 4 0 6	33	
9	5 6 2 7 4 8 7	34	
10	5 6 2 8 1 6 4	35	
11	5 6 2 8 1 4 0	36	
12	5 6 2 8 2 1 4	37	
13	5 6 2 8 2 8 4	38	
14	5 6 2 8 3 5 3	39	
15	5 6 2 8 4 2 4	40	
16	9 0 7 4 3 2 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 738

P. 1639602 P.O. Mun
RPS-63/59
S-2010877 P.O. Aff
S 2191725 Rad
S-2195-366 P.O. Aff
A.2273090 A.D.C.S.

NARA 731

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Doblin Armstrong

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Geo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Atlanta

By whom Capt Merritt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

Copyist.

(383q)

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sobin Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12 1863.

Where Franklin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vauthuton

(356) Copyist.

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Doblin Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Hamilton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 734

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Doblin Armstrong

Book mark:

Van Austin

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH 635

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Doblin Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slate for one (1) Hanrsack.

Book mark:

Wm Hutchin

(358) *Copyist*

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sobbie Armstrong.

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 737

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tim Shutts

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 738

A	13	U.S.C.T.

Dablin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist

(358)

NHRH 739

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Doblin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Nashville since Dec 27-1864.

Book mark:

Harsh

Copyist

(358)

NHKH 149

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Nashville since Jan 29. 1865

Book mark:

Hart

(858) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt at Nashville since Jan 29- 1865-

Book mark:

Hark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 742

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Dublin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 143

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Dublin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 494

C 13 U.S.C.T.

Dublin Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O M Jackson

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 743

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Dublin Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 746

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Dublin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 6/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

+ Roll torn

+ Book mark: V71 P183 1879

(361) C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 747

Armstrong, Dublin

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 748

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dublin Armstrong desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty-five years and ~~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
Wm E Celt

Dublin his Armstrong
Mark

No. ——
Dublin Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn
August 12th 1863
By Capt Arnold
2d Regiment of US Cavalry
——
——
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ——.
Discharged ——, 18 .

233

JUL 1 1871
ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of.

Witness:

NARA 749

July 17/62

Enlisted according to a Resolve of Congress

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn— TOWN OF Franklin

I, Hoblin Armstrong born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a farmer — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth — day of August 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hoblin Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of Augt 1862 } Hoblin his + Armstrong
BEFORE John R. Crits mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hoblin Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

John R. Crits

NARA 758

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dublin Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty five years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th ~~day of~~ August 1863

Witness:
John R. Crelts

Dublin his X Armstrong
Mark

No. 4
Dublin Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn
August 12th 1863.
By Capt Bro R. Crelts
2d Regiment of U.S.A. Engineers

Co. "L" 13 U. S. C. T.
Dublin Armstrong
Enlisted: August 12 1863
Present
Joined:
Discharged:
Remarks:

14

2289

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 751

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn— TOWN OF Franklin

I, Doblin Armstrong born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-five years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Doblin Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of August. 1863, } His
BEFORE John E Eielts } Doblin + Armstrong
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Doblin Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, fair *coomplexion*, is five *feet* five 1/2 *inches* high.

John E Eielts

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted 2 sons by Capt Sept 17/62

NARA 752

49

Armstrong, Preston

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 7 2 7 0	26	
2	5-6 2 7 3 6 5-	27	
3	5-6 2 7 4 6 2	28	
4	5-6 2 7 5- 5- 2	29	
5	5-6 2 7 6 6 3	30	
6	5-6 2 7 7 2 4	31	
7	5-6 2 7 8 1 0	32	
8	5-6 2 7 8 8 8	33	
9	5-6 2 7 9 8 0	34	
10	5-6 2 8 0 5- 7	35	
11	5-6 2 8 1 3 3	36	
12	5-6 2 8 2 0 7	37	
13	5-6 2 8 2 7 7	38	
14	5-6 2 8 3 4 5-	39	
15	5-6 2 8 4 1 7	40	
16	9 0 7 4 3 1 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 753

D68764 Pomeroy

S, 1-P85-264 P.O. a/k

NARA 754

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Armstrong

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Geo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Copplerette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville, Dec 16, 1864.

Montague

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 765

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet La. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Friar's Point Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(856) Copyist.

NARA 736

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Haston Armstrong.

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Houston Armstrong

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(358) Copyist

NARA 757

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Huston Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Austin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 758

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Huston Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Antwerp

(858) *Copyist*

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hudson Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Houston

(358) *Copyist*

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Huston Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Houston

(358) Copyist

NARA 761

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Huston Armstrong

Musician, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH 1862

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hustin Armstrong

Musc, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 763

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Armstrong

Musician, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

NHHH 764

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Huston Armstrong

Musician Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(858) *Copyist*

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Huston Armstrong

Music, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Houston Armstrong

Music Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A M Jackson

Copyist

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Houston Armstrong

Music, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 765

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Armstrong

Music, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

Copyist

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hueston Armstrong

Music, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Born on rolls as Musician No record of date of appointment as such.

Remarks cancelled by line.

Book mark: V. 143 P 51 - 7 v

(361) O M Jackson

Copyist.

Armstrong Huston

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 771

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Houston Armstrong desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am

twenty-four years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn

The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:

John E Eckelbo

Houston his + Armstrong
mark

Co. "K" 13 Pa. S. V.

No. 2

Houston Armstrong
Enlisted at Franklin Penn
August 12 1863
Capt Rinn Co
2d Regiment of US Cavalry

Discharged

By

Regt

Corporal

Private

Enlisted in Company ( ) 18

241-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 772

Entered Service July 1862

Mustered in as Private Co. of Infantry Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn— TOWN OF Franklin

I, Hueston Armstrong born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-four years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of August 186 2,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hueston Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elkhorn Bridge
this 20th day of August 1862, before me, Hueston (his mark) Armstrong
BEFORE John E Celts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hueston Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

John E Celts
Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Huston Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty four years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
Wm E Crotts

Huston his + marks Armstrong

No. ____

Huston Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Pa
August 12th 1863
By Capt Crotts Co
2d Regiment of US Cavalry

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
____ *Reg't of* ____
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

241

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

NHRH 774

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Heuston Armstrong born in Murray Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Heuston Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge this 29th day of August 1863, BEFORE Wm E. Cecil

Heuston his + armstrong mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Heuston Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Wm E Cecil

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted (illegible) according to Act of Congress approved July 17/62

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NHRH 273

50

Armstrong Joseph

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 7 2 7 3	26	
2	5-6 2 7 3 6 7	27	
3	5-6 2 7 4 6 4	28	
4	5-6 2 7 5- 5- 4	29	
5	5-6 2 7 6 4 5-	30	
6	5-6 2 7 7 2 6	31	
7	5-6 2 7 8 1 7	32	
8	5-6 2 7 9 0 4	33	
9	5-6 2 7 9 8 6	34	
10	5-6 2 8 0 6 2	35	
11	5-6 2 8 1 3 9	36	
12	5-6 2 8 2 1 3	37	
13	5-6 2 8 2 8 3	38	
14	5-6 2 8 3 5- 1	39	
15	5-2 1 4 2 3	40	
16	9 0 7 4 3 2 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ചെമ്പകരാമൻ പിള്ള

NHRH ///

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Penn

Occupation Stone Cutter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Leverette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong
Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Ken, Nov 19, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 186 3.

Where Camp Nelson Ken

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hunter

(356) Copyist.

A.	13	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong
Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Hunter
Copyist

(358)

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 781

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Antwerp

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1862

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Hamilton

(358) Copyist

NARA 283

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 U.S.C.I.

Joseph Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Clothing
overdrawn $30.63.

Book mark:

Wm Schreiber Cpl

(359)

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville since Dec 15-1864.

Book mark:

Hall

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 756

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(358) *Copyist*

A	13	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong
Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kaish

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 186

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 789

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 1918

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH 791

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 14 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1st, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 428 711

C M Jackson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

Armstrong Joseph

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty six years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
John Eckerts

Joseph his * Armstrong
mark

No. —

Joseph Armstrong
Volunteered at Pittsburgh
August 12, 1863,
By Lieut. Porter
To Co. Green
Regiment of Militia Infantry

13 Co. C

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

244

JUL 18 1871
ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 795

Enlisted Aug 12/62 Corps of Engineers appointed Aug 20/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn— TOWN OF Franklin

I, Joseph Armstrong born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Six years,
and by occupation a Stone Cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of Aug 1863
BEFORE John E. Clark

Joseph Lin Armstrong
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

John E Clark

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NHRH 736

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Armstrong desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Thirty five years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
John Echelts

Joseph his + mark Armstrong

No. —

Joseph Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Pa
August 12, 1863,
By Lieut. James Elder
To Co Regiment of Cavalry

13 Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of —.
Discharged —, 18 .

244

Jul 18 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 797

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty six years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
Wm Echelton

Joseph his + mark Armstrong

Joseph Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Penn
Aug 12 1863
Capt. Dodson's Co.
Regiment of Pennsylvania Militia
Enlisted for [illegible]
Regt. of [illegible]
Co. [illegible]
Discharged
18 .

Co. C 13 U. S. C. T.
25

244

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NHKH 238

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Joseph Armstrong born in Wayne Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty Six years,
and by occupation a Mine-Leader Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 186 2,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of August 186 3, } Joseph X his mark Armstrong
BEFORE John E. Creth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, black *coomplexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

John E. Creth

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 17/62

NARA 795

51

Armstrong, James

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 7 2 7 4	26	
2	5-6 2 7 3 7 0	27	
3	5-6 2 7 4 5-1	28	
4	5-6 2 7 5-5-6	29	
5	5-6 2 7 6 4 7	30	
6	5-6 2 7 7 2 8	31	
7	5-6 2 7 8 1 9	32	
8	5-6 2 7 9 0 7	33	
9	5-6 2 7 9 8 8	34	
10	5-6 2 8 0 6 5-	35	
11	5-6 2 8 1 4 1	36	
12	5-6 2 8 2 1 5	37	
13	5-6 2 8 2 8 5-	38	
14	5-6 2 8 3 5-2	39	
15	5-6 2 8 4 2 5-	40	
16	9 0 7 4 3 2 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3 0 3

S-701190 P. aff

S. 804524 P.O. aff

S 1190778 Amm

NARA 941

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co., Minn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1862.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Corette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville, Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

(383q) *Copyist.*

NHKH 302

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jarvis Armstrong

A, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet La, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19 1863.

Where Frankl La Town

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hunter

(356) Copyist.

NARA 3043

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Hunter

(358) *Copyist*

NHHM 2004

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong,

Corp., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted by A. O. No. 12 dated Hd. Qrs. 13 U.S.C.T. Camp Ll Thomas Feby 8/64.

Book mark: .....

Van Houton

(358) Copyist

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong.

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal April 19, by order Col. Hallenstein

Book mark:

Van Houton.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 305

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Ayton

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 3 0 5

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Murfreesboro since Dec 20 - 1864.

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 - | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 311

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

March

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 812

A 13 U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist

(358)

NHRH 813

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH 813

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Cpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

Copyist

NHRH 816

A 6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Junius Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb 8" 1864 - Reduced to ranks July 8/64

Book mark: .....

(361) P. M. Jackson *Copyist.*

Armstrong, Junius

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Linnius Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of august 1863

Witness:
John E Chetlo

Linnius his + mark Armstrong

245

Co. "F" 126 Regt. P.V.
No.
Linnius Armstrong
Enlisted at Franklin Penn
August 12th 1863
By Capt Chetlo
20 Regiment of Volunteers

enlisted; last served in Company
Regiment.
13 Regt Pa Vol
18
1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NHRH 813

July 17/62

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn— TOWN OF Franklin

I, Unius Armstrong born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty years,
and by occupation a mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Unius Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of August 1863, Unius (his mark) Armstrong
BEFORE Wm E. Celt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Unius Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* black *coomplexion,* is five *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Regiment of

Wm E Celt
Volunteers.

RECUITING OFFICER.

NHKH 824

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dunius Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
John E Celt

Dunius his + Armstrong
mark

245

No. 26

Dunius Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Penn
August 12th 1863
By Capt. Jno E. Celt
20 Regiment of US Reserves

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

Jun 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NHKH 821

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 17th 62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Dennis Armstrong born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of August — 186 3, } Dennis H[illegible] Armstrong
BEFORE John E Ecelts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dennis Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *coomplexion,* is five *feet* five ½ *inches* high.

Regiment of John E Ecelts *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

NARA 822

52

Armstrong McNeil

Co a., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 7 2 6 8	26	
2	5 6 2 7 3 6 3	27	
3	5 6 2 7 4 6 1	28	
4	5 6 2 7 5 5 1	29	
5	5 6 2 7 6 4 2	30	
6	5 6 2 7 7 2 3	31	
7	5 6 2 7 8 6	32	
8	5 6 2 7 9 6 3	33	
9	5 6 2 7 9 8 4	34	
10	5 6 2 8 0 6 1	35	
11	5 6 2 8 1 3 7	36	
12	5 6 2 8 2 1 1	37	
13	5 6 2 8 2 8 1	38	
14	5 6 2 8 3 4 9	39	
15	5 6 2 8 4 2 1	40	
16	9 0 7 4 3 1 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 323

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

McNeal Armstrong

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nicklin

By whom Copperette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in battle near Nashville, Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 824

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jack Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapsco Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughan

(856) Copyist.

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Neal Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with McNeil Armstrong

Book mark:

Van Hunter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 826

a1 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

In Neal Armstrong,

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hanken

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 827

A 13 U.S.C.T.

W. Neal Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Houton

(358) Copyist

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Neil Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Van Houton

(358) *Copyist*

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Neil Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vanhouten

(358) Copyist

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

McNeil Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 831

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

McNeil Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 832

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mc Neal Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

A	13	U.S.C.T.

McNeal Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH 534

A 13 U.S.C.T.

McNeal Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH 333

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Mc Neil Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson

Copyist

NARA 838

a 13 U.S.C.T.

McNeil Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson Copyist

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Mc Neil Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

C M Jackson

Copyist

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mc Neil Armstrong

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 71 : P 14

(361) C M Jackson *Copyist.*

Armstrong, McNeal

, Co. A, 93 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mc Neal Armstrong desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

Twenty years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn

This 6th day of August 1863

Witness:

Mc Neal his + Armstrong
mark

No. 1

Enlisted at Franklin Penn

on the 12th day of August 1863,

To serve 2 yrs. Unless sooner discharged

By Capt Dubbs Co. Cruft's Regt

2d Regiment of US Cavalry

Recruiting Officer.

Entered on the Company's Muster Roll as

Private

Bishop

246

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 341

Enlisted Aug 17/62 Conlisted accordingly to Act of Congress approved July 17th 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Wm Neal Armstrong born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Neal Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of August. 1863. } Wm Neal (his mark) Armstrong
BEFORE John E Brett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Neal Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *coomplexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

NHHA 642

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
Wm Echetto

Michael his + Armstrong
mark

246

No. 27
Mc Neal Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Penn
August 12th 1863.
By Capt Shaw & Echetto
2d Regiment Reserves
Enlisted: [illegible] 18
Regt'd at
Discharged

JUL 1 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 643

Recruiting Service July 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Nicholas Armstrong born in Murray Co in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of August 186 4/5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nicholas Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of August —, 1863, } Nicholas his + mark Armstrong
BEFORE John E Gillett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined & Accepted Aug 20th 1863
Wm Gulliver
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nicholas Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, dark *coomplexion*, is five *feet* six 1/2 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

NHRH 244

53

Armstrong, Samuel

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 7 2 6 9	26	
2	5 6 2 7 3 6 4	27	
3	5 6 2 7 4 5 9	28	
4	5 6 2 7 5 7 9	29	
5	5 6 2 7 6 4 0	30	
6	5 6 2 7 7 2 1	31	
7	5 6 2 7 8 1 6	32	
8	5 6 2 7 9 6 3	33	
9	5 6 2 8 4 7 0	34	
10	9 0 7 4 3 1 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 63.V.8.P442.

See also

NHRH 343

2 McG Hdstone 4/8/33

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Armstrong

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Merritt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of wounds received in battle near Nashville Dec (16/64) 20th 1864.

Montague

(383q) *Copyist.*

U | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Armstrong

Pf, Co. U, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet La, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12/1, 1863.

Where Ironton Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Samuel H. Armstrong

Book mark:

Van Straubenzee

(356) Copyist.

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tom Stuter

(358) *Copyist*

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital at Nashville since Jany 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) Copyist

@ | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Armstrong

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one U. Haversack.

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) *Copyist*

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H Armstrong
Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan'l Hunton
Copyist

(358)

NNNN 002

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Armstrong

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel Hunter

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(358) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec 29th from wounds received in battle at Nashville

Book mark: Died Jan 2, 65. Ens. Vol 8. P 442

Warfe

(358) Copyist

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H Armstrong

Pvt, Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospt Nashville Tenn. Dec 20 1864 of wounds rec'd in Battle,

V. 112. P 159. 70. V. 141. P 202. 72

Book mark: V. 186. P. 143. 74

Aff. Dies Jan 2/65. EB V. 8. P 442.

O M Jackson

Copyist.

(361)

Armstrong, Samuel H.

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Armstrong desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Nineteen years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn

The 12th day of august 1863

Witness:

John Elliott

Samuel H. his + mark Armstrong

248

Rec. Sept 3 1863

No.

Saml H. Armstrong

Volunteered at Franklin Tenn

August 12th 1863

By Capt Orr & Co. Cavalry

20th Regiment of US Cavalry

Enlisted: last served in Company

Regt

Discharged

15

Co. Sept 3 U. S. Cav

29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted Aug 12th 1862 Appeared before Recruiting Officer July 1/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Samuel H. Armstrong born in Murray Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twelfth day of August 186 3,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel H. Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge

this 20th day of Aug't 1863, } Samuel H. Armstrong

BEFORE John E Leith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel H. Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, light *coomplexion*, is five *feet* seven 1/2 *inches* high.

John E Leith

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am nineteen years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
Wm E Crelt

Samuel H. his + Armstrong
mark

No. 29
Samuel H. Armstrong
Volunteered at Franklin Penn
August 12 1863
By Capt Wm E. Crelt
2d Regiment of Pennsylvania Reserves
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged
18

2448

JUL 1 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Approved July 17/62

Volunteers accepting

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Franklin

I, Samuel H. Armstrong born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel H. Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of August 1863, Samuel H. Armstrong
BEFORE Wm E Crelo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml. H. Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, light *coomplexion*, is five *feet* six & ½ *inches* high.

Regiment of Wm E Crelo *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

NARA 061

Samuel Ann[illegible]
COPY OF RECORD [illegible]

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Soldier

13

[illegible] OFFICE

NHKH 862

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Samuel Armstrong 10858

Number and locality of the grave.....

Hospital number of the deceased..... 16

Regiment, rank, and company..... Priv Co A 132d Pa

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow).....

Cause of death..... G S Amputation of Right Thigh

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

References and remarks..... This Soldier had no Descroll in Hospital at the time of his death

Date of death and burial..... Jan 2nd 1865

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY. Specie..... $ [redacted]

Notes..... $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel Armstrong deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands of~~ had no except those interred with him

at Parkville Md to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Parkville Md

DATE: Jan 2nd 1865

J. L. Gallner
a a Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge.

NARA 863

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. March 18. 1870.

C. B. vol. 8. P. 442.

Mustered and Mustered Out
of Company "A" 13th U.S.
Colored Troops; report the
ths of Private Samuel H.
nstrong, Dec. 19, and Dec.
1864, respectively.
The Finals Statement of the
dier reports date of death
nuary 2nd 1865.
The latter date (January
ond 1865) is held to be cor-
rect: and the Company Rolls
will be amended accordingly.

J. R. Rathbone
Brevet Lt Colonel USA
Pubhg Bureau Col of Trops

Noted
April 11. 1870

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 2nd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel H. Armstrong Private

Co. K 13 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered U.S. Life Ins. Co.

NHKH 864

I certify, on honor, that Samuel H. Armstrong a Private of Captain ____ Company (A) of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Murray Co, State of Tennessee, aged 36 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Franklin Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it~~ at the muster into the service of the United States at Franklin Tenn, on the Twelfth day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Mufsen ____, at Camp Rousseau on the Nineteenth day of November 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years (: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from wounds received in action near Nashville Tenn ~~December 16th 1864~~ Jany 2nd 1865

The said Samuel H. Armstrong was last paid by Paymaster Major Harris to include the 31 day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death December 15th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 3 02/100 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Section 1. N. & N. W. R. R., this 18 day of February, 1865.

V. A. Sandling
2d Lt Co G 13 U.S.C. Infty
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Since Jan 22nd 1865

NARA 863

54

Arnold Carney

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-6 3 2 9 4 4	26
2 5-6 3 3 0 2 4	27
3 5-6 3 3 1 0 4	28
4 5-6 3 3 1 8 4	29
5 5-6 3 3 3 0 7	30
6 5-6 2 7 0 1 5	31
7 5-6 3 3 4 8 8	32
8 9 0 7 4 9 8 8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 866

1 | 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Arnold

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Va

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4, 186 4.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John Jones 5 D Ind

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NHKH 867

13 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Arnold

Ohio, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit from Depot Jan 10/65 Had no descriptive list

(Enrolled as a Sub x M. Nov. 3'64 at Richmond, Va. for 3y.)

Book mark:

King

(358) Copyist

NHRH 363

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Arnold

Orh, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Jan 10/65 from Depot

Book mark:

Ezzy

(858) *Copyist*

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Arnold

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Jan 10. 1865 from Depot

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 378

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Arnold

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

) **Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

H. S. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

NHRH 871

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Arnold

Brit., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Oct. 18th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Arnold

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 4 96 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Substitute for ——— Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment. No Muster & discharge Roll

Book mark:

Clerk

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 1891 5627015

Are furnished. Roll
Made out from Down-
stairs of the Man.

NHRH 674

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Parney Arnold

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 18, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 18, 1865 Expiration of Service

(Age 43.)

Book mark: .....

H. L. Marsden

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRH 873

55

Ashley. Henry

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56398	26	
2	5639	27	
3	56319	28	
4	56238	29	
5	56338	30	
6	563472	31	
7	56568	32	
8	56231	33	
9	563259	34	
10	9075094	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/492

See also

NHRH 376

S 609,514 Rand Rutd
S-747953 - 2 and
A 1028944 - 2 and Cl 9/c
A 1402023 And W-D

13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Ashley

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Essex Co Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where Portsmouth

By whom N Ferry, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slightly wounded in action on Petersburg Va. June 15/64, and died of wounds June 17/64, was a good faithful Soldier

Steele

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 378

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ashley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19", 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19", 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Wines

(356) Copyist.

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ashley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Allines *Copyist.*

6	13	U.S.C.T.

Henry Ashley

pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ashley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines

Copyist.

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ashley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ashley
pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US. for C. & G. E.
41 cts

Book mark:

Illinois

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ashley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Haversack 44 cts; 1 Canteen 50 cts - 94 cts

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ashley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Killed in action at Johnsonville Nov 15th 1864. Due U.S. for 1 Canteen 50 cts.; Haversack 44 cts.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ashley

Pvt. Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to apl 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 91 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action near Johnsonville Tenn Nov 2/64

Book mark: Died Nov 15/64 E B 12/1172

Cordozo

(361) *Copyist.*

Ashley Henry

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ashley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Seventeen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harbrace Tenn
The 19th day of October 1863

WITNESS: W. F. Ruler

his
Henry + Ashley
mark

No. 4

Henry Ashley
Volunteered at Harbrace
October 19th 1863
By W. F. Ruler
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of 1st Regt East Tenn Vol
M. S. U. S. A.

Co. No. 13 Vol. 5 6 7

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

2-60-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NHKH 669

Ex

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Henry Ashley born in Coffee Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Eighteen
volunteered this Twelfth day of October DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Ashley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186, } Henry + his Ashley
Before mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Wardner

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Ashley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black compleixon, is five feet six 1/2 inches high

W. W. Wheeler

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

H.Q. Div. 13th A.C. Infty.
Johnsonville Road
Nov. 6. 1864

List of casualities in 18 Regt ULSd.

Privates Henry George Ashley Co H.
severely wounded

Wm. A. Hollenstein
Cpt Commdg

NARA 891

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 19, 1877

The Death of Henry Ashley
Private, Co. "H", 13" Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov & Dec, 1864, November 15", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
November 2", 1864

✓ Company Descriptive Book.
November 7", 1864.

Company Morning Reports.
✓ No date, 186

~~Soldier's Final Statement.~~
Killed in action near Johnsonville Tenn, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For November, 1864, November 8", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
November 7", 1864

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
Dec 7", 1864.

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

November 15", 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/472 Mitchell Hall
J.B.

2 ft. 1 vol. sent for Ref. 24

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Henry Ashley
Privat of Company H;
13" Regiment of USC Infy
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Nov. 17. 1864 Died

Capt. 1st U.S. Rof'Cav.

NARA 892

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Ashley

Rank: Private *Company:* H *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: Infantry *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)
Wounds rcd in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Adjt Reh Dced, Fold's list Dec 31st 1864

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
J. A. Nollenschen
Colonel Comdg

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Nov 17th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Johnsonville Tenn.

B. D. Col
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 893

53

Ashley, Hiram

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enate | Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 3 1 6	26	
2	5-6 3 7 4 0 8	27	
3	5-6 3 7 5-0 0	28	
4	5-6 3 7 5-8 8	29	
5	5-6 3 7 6 7 3	30	
6	5-6 3 7 7 5-1	31	
7	5-6 3 7 8 2 5-	32	
8	5-6 3 7 8 9 5-	33	
9	5-6 3 7 9 6 9	34	
10	5-6 3 8 0 4 8	35	
11	5-6 3 8 1 2 2	36	
12	5-6 3 8 1 9 8	37	
13	5-6 3 8 2 8 8	38	
14	5-6 3 8 4 1 9	39	
15	5-6 3 8 4 9 0	40	
16	9 0 7 5-1 9 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 894

S. 705-585 2nd Acct.
Rep 408091-

NARA 893

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Miram Ashley

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10¼ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bradford, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Nr Franklin Tenn.

By whom W. F. Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Served in the
13th U.S. C.T. of Nashville
Dec. 16. 1864.
Died at Nov. 15. 1865 Gen.
Hospital Nashville of
Small Pox.

R. C. Taylor

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 898

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Oakley

Pa., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nawson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 897

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark :

Hinson

(358) *Copyist.*

NHHH.838

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

Prvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NHHM 899

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

Boot, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 7461

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Det. as Guard at water Tank since Aug 30/64,

Book mark:

I Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 9012

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

A, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 904

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop for one Enfield Rifle & Accoutrements

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Asap for one Enfield Tompion

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashly

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hosp't Nashville

Nov 13/65

.....

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ashley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Nov 13/65

Book mark: V89 P35. 69 PV 21 P44. 71

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRH 311

Ashley Hiram

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Ashley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marshall Texas
The 26th day of October 1863.

WITNESS: W. F. Mule

his
Hiram + Ashley
mark

No. 1
Hiram Ashley
Volunteered at Marshall
October 26th 1863
By W. F. Mullen
Recruiting Officer
Co "D" 13th Regiment of Texas Infantry
Army of the Confederate States

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

261

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 913

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Warren

I, Hiram Ashley born in Bedford Co in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen — years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Hiram Ashley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } his
BEFORE Hiram + Ashley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram Ashley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 3/4 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NHHM 314

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Ashley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stafford Conn
The 26th day of October 186 3

WITNESS: W. B. Rhodes

his
Hiram + Ashley
mark

Co D 13th Regt Conn Vols
No. 33

Hiram Ashley
Volunteered at Putnam Co
Conn 26th
By W. H. Mueller
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Infantry
M. S. U. S. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( ) Regiment of ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

2761-

RECEIVED JUL 14 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NHRH 913

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Hiram Ashley born in Bedford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of October 186 2 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, H Hiram Ashley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 . } his Hiram + Ashley mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram ashley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 10 1/4 *inches* high

W F Wheeler
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NHKH 916

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with [illegible] and forwarding the same to the Pension [illegible] correspondence, ten dollars; which [illegible] or attorney in full for all services [illegible], and shall not be demanded or received, [illegible] until such pension shall be obtained; and [illegible] seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to g[illegible]," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred [illegible]-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Dec 28th 65
1st S. & Inv. List sent 2d Aud. Dec 28th.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Hiram Ashley

13 Reg't of W. S. C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Enld Nov 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entitled to Pay,

Office U. S. Quarterl. Genl Hospl
Nashville Tenn.
Dec 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The Descriptive Roll of within named Soldier was forwarded Nov 22d 1865 His Clothing a/c was settled to Oct 31st 1865, in favor

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surg U.S.V.
In Chge Hospl

NARA 917

I certify, on honor, that Hiram Ashley, a Pvt of Lieut ~~Captain~~ C B Snell Company (F) of the 13 Regiment of W S V Infr VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bedford, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of October, 1863, at Wartrace Tenn by W F Wheeler, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19 day of November, 1863, at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, by Capt Kinney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died November 15th 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Hiram Ashley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hearn, to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nothing 00/100 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States + + 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of + +, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, + + 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: + + +

+ + + +

+ + + + 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to + +; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the + +, 186 .

He is indebted to + +, SUTLER, + 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to + +, LAUNDRESS, + 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 15 day of November, 1865.

Samuel A Mowry
Asst Surg U S Army
~~Commanding Company~~.
In Charge

[A G O No 93—First.]

NARA 918

Department
NT GENERAL
Washington
D C

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Abram Ashley

"I" 13th Reg't of Vol. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NARA 919

I certify, on honor, that Hiram Ashley a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut Snell's Company ("I") of the 13th Regiment of Regt. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Bedford, State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at —, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Wartrace Tenn, on the Twenty Forth day
of October, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Captain
Murray, at Camp Rousseau on the Nineteenth day of November,
1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in —
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death,
Died November 15th 1865. of "Typhoid
Fever"

The said Hiram Ashley was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Hamm to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ~~No Clothing since~~ last Settlement $\frac{}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from — and for other
stoppages, viz:
—
— amounting to — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
—, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of Dec, 1865.

Samuel A. Morrow
1st Lt 3rd U.S.A.
" Commanding Company.
In Chge Hosp "

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 920

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

2 p. retd to Treasy for Ch. ak,

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Nov. 28. 1865

OF

Hiram Ashley

Late Company D

13 *Regiment of* W. S. C. Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 15 *day of* November 1865

NARA 921

Inventory of the effects of Hiram Ashley late
a Pvt of ~~Captain~~ Lieut C B Snell Company B of
the 13 Regiment of W T & Rifles Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at Washington in the State of Tennessee on
the 24 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States
as a on the 19 day of November 1863, at Camp Buccanan Tenn
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Bedford in the State
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at
Nashville Tenn on the 15 day of Nov 1863, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers		Rubber Blanket	1
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	1		
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts	1		
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks	1		
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ + +
	Notes	$ + +

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Hiram Ashley deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeon in Charge at Cumberland Hospital
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
~~Commanding the Company.~~

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: November 15th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 922

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Abram Ashley

"I"

Late Company.....

13th *Regiment of* Regt Infy

Volunteers, who died at Carroll Hospl

on the 15th *day of* November 1863

ADJT GEN'L

NARA 923

Inventory of the effects of Hiram Ashley late
a Private of Capt Lieut Co. B. Snells Company "I" of
the 13th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 24th day of October 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States
as a Private on the 19th day of November 186 3, at Camp Rosecrans
in Company "I", 13th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Bedford in the State
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, Five feet Ten 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Cumb'd Genl Hospital at
Nashville Tenn on the Fifteenth day of November 186 3, by
reason of "Typhoid Fever"

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers		Blanket Rubber	1
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	1		
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts	1		
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks	1		
Stable Frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Hiram Ashley deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Baggage Master at Cumb'd Genl Hospital
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: .....

Date: .....

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

NARA 924

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 925

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Hiram Ashley
Number and locality of the grave .	145-22 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	13 W Va & Pvt Co D
Residence before enlistment . . .	Murfreesboro Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks . . .	Isaac Hoover Murfreesboro Tenn
Date of death and burial	November 15th, 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: of Effects
One Cap One Blouse One Trowsers One Pr Cotton Drawers One Flannel Shirt One Pr Socks One Blanket One Knapsack One Pr Shoes One Rubber Blanket

Co Commander Notified Nov 15th 1863.

NHRH 926

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 927

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Hiram Ashley
Number and locality of the grave . .	145 22 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	13 W Va & Pvt Co D
Residence before enlistment . . .	Murfreesboro Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	Isaac Hoover Murfreesboro Tenn
Date of death and burial	November 15th, 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl L Thomas
A. G. U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NHKH 928

57

Atkinson, John A.

Co ----------, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626740	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

NHKH 929

C 1 13 | U.S.C.T.

John J Patterson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Parkersville Ills, Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 5 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Parkersville Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Parkersville Ills

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Where credited *

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ills, 10 Dist- Ky Sub Dist

Parkersville Morgan Co.

~~Book mark~~:

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

(340) Copyist.

NHRH 930

58

Ayers, Charles

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Ayres	29	Charles
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKH 931

59

Ayres. Charles

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enate	Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 8 5-2 9	26	
2	5-6 2 8 6 2 2	27	
3	5-6 2 8 7 1 8	28	
4	5-6 2 8 8 1 0	29	
5	5-6 2 8 8 9 8	30	
6	5-6 2 8 9 8 5-	31	
7	5-6 2 9 0 6 9	32	
8	5-6 2 9 1 5-3	33	
9	5-6 2 9 2 3 5-	34	
10	5-6 2 9 3 1 1	35	
11	5 6 2 9 4 4 5-	36	
12	3-6 2 6 8 8 3	37	
13	5-6 2 9 7 7 3	38	
14	9 0 7 4 4 4 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKH 9382

J. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lloyd

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Fine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted in Battle of Petersburg Dec 16" 64 Discharged by Order of War Dept May 30" 1865

E. Hutchinson

(3830) *Copyist.*

NARA 3333

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayres

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Dolman

(856) Copyist.

NHKH 934

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Charles Ayres

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 935

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn Jany 1, 1864

Book mark:

R Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 935

9 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: A. S. at Nashville since Jany 25th, 1864

Book mark: ----

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 3317

4 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers.

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Jany 11, 1864

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Jany 11/64

Book mark:

P. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

NHKH 2259

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Jan 11/64.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 949

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Jan 11/64

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Jan 1864 Gen Hospt Nashville, Tenn sick.

Book mark:

T Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 942

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn since Jan 1/64.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 343

A 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
Mustered out by order
of War Dept May 30/65.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NHHA 348

U | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3, '65.

(over)

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(348) *Copyist.*

NHKH 945

U | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled New, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3, '65.

(over)

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

(348)

NHKH 945

JAN 23 5626883 1891

Transportation and
subsistence furnished
to place of enroll-
ment.

NHKH 347

a | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayers

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan 1st, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 30/65 Nashville, Order of War Dept.

Book mark: .....

J W Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

B 13 U S C.S.

Ayres Charles

....., Co....., 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHKH 949

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. 1

Albert Allen
Volunteered at Camp Trousdale, Tenn.
August 1st 1862
By Capt. Williams
D Regiment of U.S.C. Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 15 1871

2

266

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 936

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Charles Gynes born in Madison County in the State of Alabama aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August 186 2, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Gynes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Charles his X mark Gynes

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Gynes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

O. G. Irwin
2d Regiment of U. S. Col'd *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NHRH 931

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Ayers desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty Six years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn

The 19 day of September 1863

Witness:

Charles Ayers
mark

288

Co. "B" 13 U. S. C. T.

No.

Private, Co. "B" 13 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops
Volunteered at Elk River Tenn
Sept 19th 1863.
To serve
3 Years
Or during the War
Regiment of Cavalry
Mustered out with Company
1865
By
Rank at muster out
Enlistment: Last service
Regt'l or
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NHKH 932

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Charles Ayres born in Madison Co
in the State of Alabama aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of August 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Ayres do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Charles X Ayres
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Ayres previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

1st Lt & Adjt
2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NHRH 953

Babbitt, James C 60

Co K. I., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 8 5-7 6	26	
2	5-6 3 8 6 7 6	27	
3	5-6 3 8 7 7 6	28	
4	5-6 3 8 8 7 2	29	
5	5-6 3 8 9 6 1	30	
6	5-6 3 9 0 4 7	31	
7	5-6 3 9 1 3 6	32	
8	5-6 3 9 2 2 3	33	
9	5-6 3 9 3 0 9	34	
10	5-6 3 9 3 9 1	35	
11	5-6 3 9 4 6 4	36	
12	5-6 3 9 5-4 4	37	
13	5-6 2 6 8 8 4	38	
14	5-6 2 6 6 7 6	39	
15	5-6 3 8 1 8 1	40	
16	5-6 3 8 2 7 3	41	
17	5-6 3 8 3 6 5-	42	
18	5-6 3 9 7 6 7	43	
19	5-6 3 8 4 2 4	44	
20	B 2678-VS-64	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B 2678 - V.S - 1864.

See also 76 Hdq C.

NARA 954

2405776 90
D. 3215489 Daniel

NHKH 353

B 13 U.S.C.T.

James Babbitt

1 Lieut, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Special Or-
der 32 HQ. Dept Tenn Brgn
U.S. Col'd Troops. Nashville Tenn
Oct. 30. 1863 Formerly 2 Lieut
74 Ills. Vt. Vols.

Book mark: B 2678-VS-1864

Rec'd

(356) *Copyist.*

NHRH 936

B 13 U.S.C.T.

James L. Babbitt

1 Lieut, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Maj Stearns in accordance with Special Field Orders No 273. Dept of the Cumberland and to Lieut Hottenstein in accordance with Special order No 32 Hd Qrs Com'r Organization of Colored Troops Oct 30 1863.

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

James L. Babbitt

1 Lieut., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for bounds a company from Nov 1 to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

Rec'd

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 958

3 | 13 U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbitt

1 Sieut, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for loaning bounty from Nov 5/63 to March 30/64

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 909

B 13 U.S.C.T.

James b. Babbitt

1 Lieut., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

3 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Babbitt

1 Sieut, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 961

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbett

1 Lt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Act. Adjt. from July 1st Sept. 7th

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

NHHH 362

B. | 13 ' | U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbitt

1 Lt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Officer's Hosp. Nashville Wounded in action Dec. 16.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 13 U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbitt.

1 Lt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbitt.

1 Lt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbitt,

1 Lt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Company since May 1. 1865.

Book mark:

A.A.G.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbitt

1 Lt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt & transferred to Co. D Aug 12-65

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NNRN 367

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James C Babbitt

Capt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt and Transferred to Company Aug 12th 1865 Pay due for command'g R Co from May 1st to Aug 12th 1865

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbitt

Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1865.

Where Johnsonville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Capt 13 U.S.C.T. per letter of appt from Adt. Genl. Dept. of Tenn dated Washington D.C. July 31, 65 vice Winn. Dangerfield resigned. Date (over)

Book mark:

D.W. Jones

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 303

JAN 23 5626676 1914

Remarks = 1st K Co 13
U.S.C.D. - Last paid as
1st Sgt May Campbell
to include the 30 Apr 65.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbitt

1st Lt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment as Capt. Co. 13 U.S. Col'd Inft'y. vice William Dougall resigned. (over)

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN 23 1891 ☆ 5626884 ☆

Mustered to date Aug.
11, '65. $10.00 per Mo.
due for commanding K. Co. 13 U. S. Cold.
Hvy. from May 1,
'65. to date of muster
out (Aug. 11, '65.)

NARA 315

13 U.S.C.T.

J C Babbitt

Capt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Freedmans Bureau by Spl Order No 68 Dept of Tenn

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James C Babbitt

Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) H O Miller *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbitt

1 Lt., Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain & transferred to Co L. August 12/65

Book mark: .....

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NNRD 273

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James C Babbitt

Capt, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Nov 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as a Pvt Aug 12"/62 Rockford Ill Was apptd 2"Lt 76 Ill Vols May 7/63 promoted to 1"Lt 13" N S C I Oct 3/63 and promoted to Capt 13 N S C I Aug 12/65 This officer has made the (over)

Book mark: Dis 1386 Oct 31/67

H J Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 1891 ☆

5638424

Remarks: required affidavit that he has made all required returns and that he is not accountable to U.S Government on any account whatever

B 13 U.S.C.T.

James C. Babbitt

Capt., Co. I, 13" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 2678. V.S. 1864.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 12, 1900. ~~189~~.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of captain,

Co. I, 13" Reg't U.S.C.T.,

to take effect from July 31, 1865,

vice William Dougall

discharged.

Service also allowed

in 74th Ills. Vols.

G

(442) *Copyist.*

Babbitt James B.

1st Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

10 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 4
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 373

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 18 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NMAH 308

M. C. Babbitt
1st Lieut 13th U.S.C.S

NARA 301

James C. Babbitt mustered in as 1st Lieut. 13th Regt U. S. C. Troops, Oct. 30. 1863.

On Return of that Regt for the month of Sept. 1864. (Cards on file) he is reported "Present for duty," W. A.

NARA 982

1st Lt. 13th U.S.C.T.
Resigns. Accepted Sept 20th 1864.

Babbitt James C.
1st Lieut 13th U.S.C.T. 13 Oct 1865.

Tenders his unconditional resignation as 1st Lieut. 13th U.S.C.T. on account of a personal enmity between Col. John A. Hottenstein and himself, making it detrimental to the interests of the service for him to serve longer in this organization. Requests that the phrase "honorably discharged" occur in the order discharging him, and gives reasons therefor.

Hd. Qrs. 13th U. S. C. T.
Johnsonville, Sept. 20th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded, approved, and earnestly recommended. Knowing the within Statement to be correct

William James
Major Comdg Regt
Rec'd A.G.O. Nov. 9. 64
Acted on by A.G.O.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Johnsonville Tenn.
Septbr. 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved and earnestly recommended. 1st Lt. James C. Babbitt is a reliable and trustworthy officer. Col. Hottenstein has, from the day he took command of the 13th U.S.C.T. shown a spirit of great enmity against a number of the officers to the detriment of the Service. Numerous resignations were the consequence thereof. The reasons given by Lt. B. are I am fully convinced honorable as it will be impossible for a number of officers to serve in this Regiment after Col. Hottenstein returns.

Thos. Thompson
Lt Col 13th U.S.C. Inf
Comdg Post

Head Quarters Troops on N&C R.R.
Sullivans Branch Tenn Sept 22d 64

Respectfully forwarded. I would recommend that a Court of Inquiry be convened to examine into the condition of this regiment. There has been much trouble and it will be for the good of the service to have matters definitely settled at once.

Chas. C. Thompson
Col. 13th Regt U.S.C.T.
Comdg.

A.G.O.
2

N. 263 65 Sept 24th 1864

Head Quarters Dist of Tenn
Nashville, Sept. 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded with the request that the recommendation of Col Thompson be carried into effect. There is not a part of the harmony among the officers of this regiment, and at one time nearly all of them were under arrest

Court Martial either on trial or as witnesses. A large number of them were tried on petty charges, like drunkenness in two cases in both of which he was acquitted. The Colonel was sentenced to dismissal but the President disapproved the proceedings and restored him to duty. In the latter case of the 1st Colonel tried after that of the Lt. Col. the Court made a strong recommendation that steps be taken to effect a change in the Colonel and Lt. Colonel and emphasizing that their presence had fatally destroyed the discipline of the Colored. Suggested that the Lt. Col. could be transferred to some other Regiment. Unless something is done to settle the jealousies and troubles between the officers the Regiment had better be mustered out the service. E.B./003

Lovell H. Rousseau
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs. 13th U. S. C. Infantry,
Johnsonville, Tenn., Sept. 20th 1864.

General:

I respectfully tender my resignation as 1st Lieut. 13th U. S. Colored Infantry for the following reasons:

John A. Hattenstein, Colonel 13th U. S. C. I., was tried before a General Court Martial at Nashville in May 1864 on the following charges:

1st "Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman";

2nd "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline".

He was found guilty of both these charges and of five out of six "Specifications" relating thereto, and was sentenced by the Court "to be Dismissed the service of the United States."

In "General Court Martial Orders No. 265" dated "Washington August 30th 1864" this sentence was "disapproved" with an order that Col. Hattenstein "be released from arrest and restored to duty".

Since my connection with this regiment Col. Hattenstein has shown himself to be a personal enemy to me by grossly insulting me on several occasions, and by his general unfriendly deportment towards me. This would have appeared on his trial had not there been an informality in

NARA 964

which embraced
the Specification; this and his ungentlemanly
treatment of other officers of the regiment which
caused it to be thrown out, hence no evidence
was admitted on this point.

Under these circumstances, and knowing
that my longer continuance in this regiment,
under the command of an officer whom I can
not respect, would be detrimental to the best
interests of the service I tender my unconditional
resignation.

After nearly three years' faithful services
to the government I submit that I am entitled to an
honorable discharge, when, urged by the above reasons,
I tender my resignation; for this reason, and because
it will help me the sooner to again enter the service,
I respectfully request that the phrase "Honorably dis-
charged" occur in the order discharging me.

I am, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
James C. Babbitt
1st Lieut. & Act. Adj't.,
13th U. S. C. Infantry.

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General
U. S. A.

NARA 565

R 505 Hdqrs Cumberland
Dept. of the Cumberland
Atlanta Ga Oct 2nd
1864
Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army.

Command'g

D.C.

(In the absence of the General Comdg)

NHRH 386

Brevet Brigadier Gen.l U.S.A.
Colonel 11th U.S. Cav.y
Brevet Major Gen.l U.S.A.

Bvt Brig.r Gen.l U.S.A.
Col. 11th U.S. Cav.y

Medal of Honor
Died of Surgical operation
of Headache,
Case reported,

NARA 987

Officers U.S. Gen'l Hospital
Nashville Tenn Dec 26th 1864.

Sir

I have the honor respectfully to request leave of absence with permission to go beyond the limits of the Department based on Surgeon's certificate of Disability

I am not a paroled prisoner

My Post office address is
Champaign
Ill.

I am Sir
very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
James C Babbitt
1st Lt. Co. K. 13th U.S.C.A.

To Col. R.M. Sawyer
A.A. Gen'l
Military Div. of the Mississippi

OFFICE SUPT. AND MED. DIR., U. S. GEN. HOSPITALS,

Nashville, Tenn., Dec 7 1864

APPROVED. 3d respectfully forwarded

Surgeon U. S., Supt. and Med. Dir.,
U. S. General Hospitals.

NARA 989

[FORM 20.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lt. J. C. Babbitt, Co. "K"

of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. I.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has received at the battle of Nashville, Dec. 16th '64, a gun shot fracture of the right radius

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days

Dated at Officers' U. S A. General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.,

this 27th *day of* December 186 4

J. E. Herbst

Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

NHKH 934

Champaign Ills
February 10th 1865

1st Lieut James C. Babbitt of the 13th Regt, of U.S.C.I. having applied for a Certificate, on which to ground an aplication for an extension of his Leave of Absence, I do hereby Certify that I have Carefuly examined this officer and find that he is Suffering from a wound through the right arm received in action at Nashville Tenn, Dec 16th 1864, and that in Consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty, and not able to travel, I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than ninety days.

[redacted]

Sworn and Subscribed to at Champaign Ills this tenth day of February 1865 before

Chalmers M. Sherfy, J.P.

NARA 991

Champaign Ills
March 3rd 1865

1st Lieut, James C. Babbitt, of the 13th Regt, of Ill, S, C, I, having applied for a Certificate, on which to ground an application for an extension of his Leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is Suffering from a wound through the right arm, received in action at Nashville Tenn, Dec 16th 1864, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my Opinion, unfit for duty, and not able to travel, I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Sixty days.



W. T. Barnum Surg U.S.

Sworn and subscribed to at Champaign Ills this Third day of March 1865 before

Chalmers P. Storey
Ot. P.

NARA 992

B. 31. ILL. VOL. INF. 1865.

Champaign, Illinois
March 14th 1865.

James C. Babbitt.
1st Lieut. 13th U. S. C. Troops.

Forwards Surgeons certificates of disability dated, Feb. 10th and Mar. 3d. 1865, and states reasons for not forwarding them before.

2 Enc

Recd A.G.O. March 21st 1865.

NARA 993

Champaign, Illinois,
March 14th 1865.

General:

I have the honor to herewith transmit Surgeon's Certificates, dated respectively February 10th and March 3rd 1865, to account for my absence from my command after the expiration of my Leave of Absence.

That I have not before made this report is due to the fact that, until to-day, I was ignorant of its requirement.

My Leave of Absence commenced Jany. 20th 1865.

My address is "Champaign. Illinois."

I am, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
James L. Babbitt
1st Lieut. 13th Vet. R.C. U.S.A.

Adjutant General
U. S. A.

NARA 994

Champaign Ills
March 23rd 1865

1st Lieut James C. Babbitt, of
the 13th Regt. of U. S. C. T, having applied for a Certificate,
on which to ground an aplication for an extension
of his Leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer and find that he is
suffering from a wound through the right arm, received
in action at Nashville Tenn, Dec 16th 1864 and that
in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit
for duty, and not able to travel, I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties
in a less period than sixty days

Wm Buckeeverth Asst. Surg.

Sworn and subscribed to at Champaign Ills
this twenty third day of March 1865 before

Chalmers R. Derby A.P.

NHKH 955

A

B. 34. ORLAB. 1865.

Champaign, Ill.
March 23. 1865.

1st Lieut. James G. Babbitt,
13th U. S. C. I.

Forwards Surgeon's certificate that he will not be able to resume his duties in less than sixty days.

One enc

Ordinar letter
dated Mar 28/65

Recd A.G.O. March 28, 65

NARA 956

Champaign, Illinois,
Mar. 23rd 1865.

General;

I have the honor to herewith transmit Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, to account for my continued absence from my command.

My address is "Champaign, Illinois.

I am, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
James L. Babbitt
1st Lieut. 13th W. S. S. S..

Adjutant General
U. S. A.

NARA 997

Brig Gen'l Fisk

Nashville Tenn
Sept 7th 1863

Fisk, Clinton B.
Brig Gen U.S.V.

Requests that Captain
J. C. Babbit - 13th N.S.C.S.
be ordered to report
to him for assignment
for Duty

Hd Qrs Mil Div. of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Sept 8/63

Respectfully referred to
Major Genl Stoneman
Comdg Dept of Tennessee
who will make the details
as per within request

By Command of
Major Genl Thomas

Robt A. Ramsey.
A.A.G.

A.G.O.

NHKH 998

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

OFFICE ASS'T COM. FOR KY., TENN., AND NORTH. ALA.,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 7th 1865.

Col. Robt. N. Ramey
Asst. Adjt. Genl
Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request that Capt. James C. Babbitt "I" Co. 13th Regiment U.S.C. Infty stationed at Johnsonville Tenn. may be ordered to report to me for assignment to duty in connection with this Bureau. Col. Jno. A. Rottenstein Comdg. Regt. earnestly recommends him.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Svt.

Clinton B. Fisk
Brig Gen. U.S.V.
Asst Comr Ky. Tenn & N. Ala

Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Dec. 26 1865

180. M. 109. 1865

Middle Tennessee. Dist of.

Hazen, W. B.
Maj. Genl.

Mezo Mo Dec 1865

Requests the relief of Capt.
Jas. C. Babbitt, 13 Vols Cav.

Hd Qrs 234.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

L.R. KNOXVILLE, TENN., Dec. 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

A. Alexander
Lt. Colonel U.S.A.
In absence of MAJ. GEN. COM'D'G.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Jan. 3d 1866.

Respectfully Referred to Bvt.
Major General C. B. Fisk Asst
Commr etc. who will please de-
signate an Officer to relieve
Capt. J. C. Babbitt 13th U. S. C.
By Command of LR
Major General Thomas.

Geo. W. Howard
A. A. G.

Bureau R. F. & A.
Office Asst Comr Ky & Tenn
Nashville Jany 6th 1866

Respectfully returned.
Capt. Babbitt has
been relieved and is
now with his regiment

Clinton B. Fisk
Bvt. Maj General
Asst Comr

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville, Tenn. Jan 8th 1866.

Respectfully Returned to
Bvt. Major General Wm. B.
Hazen Comdg. with ref-
erence to the above endorse-
ments.

By Command of
Major General Thomas.

E. B. 360 D. L.
Geo. W. Howard
A. A. G.

Head-Quarters District of Middle Tennessee,

Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 26th 1865.

General

I have the honor to request that Captain Jas. C. Babbit 13th U.S.C.L. now on duty at Johnsonville Tenn. in "Freedmen's Bureau" be relieved from such duty to enable him to rejoin his regiment. This regiment having been ordered mustered out.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W.B. Hazen
Maj Genl.

Brig Genl E.D. Townsend
A.A.G. & Chief of Staff

NNKNI 1691

Babbitt James C.

1 St., Co. , 13 Reg't Vt C

Resignation Papers

(File mark: B. 11 C. T. R. B., 1864.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

Vide E. 3. Vol. 0, pp 715.

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

NNNN1062

61

Bacon, Charles H

66 F & S, **13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-62707 2	26	
2	5-62708 2	27	
3	5-62709 3	28	
4	5-62710 5-	29	
5	5-62711 7	30	
6	5-62712 9	31	
7.	5-62714 7	32	
8	5-62715 3	33	
9	5-62716 5-	34	
10	5-62717 7	35	
11	5-62719 0	36	
12	5-62720 3	37	
13	5-62721 6	38	
14	5-62723 1	39	
15	5-62724 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 34,381

S1609838 Power m

D 263162 Lucas

D279028 " " "

D277842B " " "

D 2886544 Ponet

NNKN1904

B. | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H Bacon

Rank Sergt, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order
"29" Hd. Qrs Comm. Org U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Oct 27 1863
Formerly citizen

Book mark:

Lucas

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas H. Bacon

Rank Surgn, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Copyist

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chas H. Bacon

Rank Surgn, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist

(357)

(B. | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H Brown

Rank Surgeon, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) *Copyist*

B. | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Bacon

Rank Sergt, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) *Copyist*

B. | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H Bacon

Rank Sergt, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Bacon

Rank Surgeon, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D Ser. as Post Adjt- per S.O. No. 2 0. dated Hd Qrs Dist Memphis N. & N. W.R.R. ~~Johnsonville Tenn Oct 17/64~~

was shown on Roll

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Copyist

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles H Bacon

Rank Surgeon, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det Serv. Post Surgeon Johnsonville Tenn per S.O. No. 185; dated Hd Qrs M.D.S. Dept. Cumb. July 11. 1864

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Capt USA

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles H Bacon

Rank Sergt, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Captain

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chas H Bacon

Rank Surgeon, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5:

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Copyist

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles H Bacon

Rank Sergt, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Read

(357) Sergt.

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Chas H Bacon

Rank Surgn, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Capt.

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chas H Bacon

Rank Surgeon, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Surgeon

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chas H Bacon

Rank Surg'n, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged per S.O. No. 590 dated War Dept Washington Dec Adj't Gen's Office Nov 8/65.

Book mark:

Lucas.

(357) *Copyist.*

B. | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H Bacon

Rank Surgeon, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged
per S.O. No 590 dated War Dept
Adjt Gens Office Washington D.C
Nov. 8. 1865

Book mark:

Lucas

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 1813

Bacon, Charles H.

Surg. Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

NARA1026

Charles H. Bacon was mustered in as Surg. 13th
Regt U.S.C.T. Sept 12 1863 On Return of that
Dept for the month of Sept 1865 (latest on file)
he is reported "Absent with Leave for 20 days, par
S.O. No. 46 Hd qrs Dept of Tenn. Sept 4 1865"
Strength Comd'd . 26 2 Asst. Surgeons
" Enlisted . 694 Wd

NHKH1W21

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Nashville. Feby. 22d 1865

Adjt. General. U.S.
Washington. D.C.

Sir.

Will you please have an order issued relieving Surgeon Chas. H. Bacon U.S.V. A.I. from the charge of Post hospitals at Johnsonville. Tenn. and directing him to report to his regiment for duty. He was assigned to duty at that Post by an informal order issued by Surg. Clendennin. Asst. Med. Dir. U.S. bearing date Nashville. Tenn. July 11th 1864

Tom Good Bt
Gen. & Corps.
Surgeon in Chief
Med. Dir

NHRH1022

A

Hd Qr. 1st A. Cumberland
Medical Director Office
Nashville, Tenn. Feby 11th
1865

S70 45 par 14 Feb 23.65

Comdr Jen C.
C/65 5C 1865 H.J.A.
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director N.C.

Request Asst Surgeon Ba-
con 13th U.S. Col. Troops,
in charge Post Hospital
at Johnsonville, be returned
to his regt.

Asst Med. Bro. &c. Feby 23/65.

NHKHi023

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn Feb 23d 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 48

EXTRACT.

XIV Surg Chas. H. Bacon 13th U.S.C.I is hereby relieved from duty in charge of Post Hospital at Johnsonville Tenn and will rejoin his regiment without delay

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

C. O. 13th U.S.C.I.

Assistant Adjutant General.

MMRH1024

Chin Seal Book

NHRH1023

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn Feby 23d 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 48

EXTRACT.

XIV- Surg Chas H Bacon 13th U S C I is hereby relieved from duty in charge of Post Hospital at Johnsonville Tenn and will rejoin his regiment without delay

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Richard Sharpe

Assistant Adjutant General.

M. O.
N. C.

NHRH1926

Paem

H.Q. Dr. S.E.S. Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn. Feby 25th 62

Special Field Order
No 48 Par XIV

Surgeon C. N. Paen 13th
Ill. Inf. Col Inf. ordered to
report to his regiment.

By Order

Asst Adt Gen. N.C. Mil Div Feby 24 /62

Head Quarters 15th Ky Mtd Inf
Medical Department
Johnsonville Tennessee August 25th 64

Majr. D. N. Polk
A. A. G. District of Tenn

Majr,

I have the honor to make Application for leave of absence for the period of twenty days, for the purpose of returning to my home, to appoint an agent to settle up my private business, to pay taxes, collect rents, and settle up my book accounts that have been entirely neglected for the past three years, since my joining the Army.

I have never had a leave of absence since joining the army in July 1862

My Post Office address will be Lookout. Will be Ills

Very Respectfully your Obedient Servant
Chas. H. Dacon
Surgeon 15th Ky. Mtd. Inf

NARA 1028

Bacon
Pvt Chas. N.
Surgn 13th Wis Inf

Making Application for
leave of absence of twenty
days, for the purpose of attending
to Agency and Settling private
business that has been
neglected the past three years.
he never had a leave of
Absence Since entering the
Service in July 1862

Horace Rice 13th Wis Inf
Johnsonville Tenn
August 24/65

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Orson A Guilbert
Col Comd Regt

B 196 3rd D. 20. A. N. 2 & 29 1/2 65

Head Quarters 3rd Brigade D.A.C.T.
Kingston Springs Tenn August 29th 65

Respectfully forward-
-ed approved

Grant R. Thompson
Bvt Brig Gen Vols
Comdg

B 329 D.C. A.G.O. 1866.

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. MID. TENN.

Murfreesboro, Tenn., Augt 31 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Asst.

P. H. Johnson

BVT. MAJ. GEN. COMD'G.

B 42 Bar 1865

NHKH1029

Buchanan Barracks
Nashville Tenn:
Oct. 9. 1865.

Surgeon Charles H. Bacon 13th Regiment
United States Colored Troops. Having
applied to me for a Certificate of
Disability on which to ground an
application for Resignation. I hereby
state on honor that having carefully
examined said Officer I find him
suffering from Ulcerated Consolidation
of the upper lobe of his right lung,
and tuberculous deposite in the upper
lobe of both lungs — His present
condition is that of Incipient Phthisis
Pulmonalis, and in my judgment he
will never be fit for Military duty.

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surgeon
U.S. Army

NHKH1036

B 128 O.T.R.B. 1865.
Exchange Barracks
Nashville Tenn.
Oct. 9. 1865.

Storm. U.S.A.

Asst Surg
U.S.A

Certificate of Disability
in case of Surgeon
C.H. Bacon 13th Regt
U.S. Col'd Troops

Head Quarters M.D.S.
Office Surg in Chief
Murfreesboro Tenn
Oct 13th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Geo E Cooper
Surgeon in Chief M.D.
Dept of Tenn

Hd Qrs M.D.S. Oct 30th
1st O.S.C. Mar 1866 13th Tenn Cav

B.337. 1025. 1865

Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn
Murfreesboro Tenn.
October 14th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Oct. 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

A. Alexander
Brevt. Brig. Gen. Chief Staff Officer
In absence of MAJ. GEN. COMD'G.

Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Oct 30th 65

Respectfully forwarded to
the adjutant General of
the army

Wm D. Whipple
Brig Gen'l A.A.G.
In absence of the Comdg Gen

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Nashville, Tenn. Oct 21st 1865.

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.

RB. = 54 = B = M90-1874-1865.

Wm A
Crane

NARA 1031

Head Quarters 13th U.S. Col. Troops
Medical Department
Nashville Tennessee
October 10th 1865

Maj Gen L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S. Army
General

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Surgeon of the 13th U.S. Col. Troops by reason of disability, as indicated in enclosed Surgeons Certificate of disability. And respectfully ask that it be granted without delay

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Chas. H. Brewer
Surgeon 13th U.S. Col Troops

NHRH1932

S. 359 W.D. 1865
B 128 C.S.K.T. 1865.

Head Qrs 13th U.S.C. Inft
Exchange Barracks No 1
Nashville Tenn
Oct 10th 1865.

Recommends Chartres C.
Surgeon 13th U.S.C. Inft.

Tenders his Resignation
by reason of Disability as
indicated on enclosed Surg-
eons Certificate of Disability

1 Enclo

Head Qrs 13th U.S.C. Inft
Exchange Barracks No 1
Nashville Tenn
Oct 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved & recommended
for
Thos. Swanwick
Lieut-Col 13th U.S.C. Inft
Commanding Regt.

S.O. 59 C.O. Par 11.

Rec'd A.A.G. Nov 4. 1865

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Murfreesboro
Murfreesboro Tenn Oct 11, 1865
R. B 128 - 1865
Respectfully Forwarded

A.A.A.G.

W.H. Shafter
Col 7th U.S.C.T.
Com'd'g Post.

E. M. 382 D. Mo. S. Ltr
Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
October 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

A.A.A.G.

W.P. Mangum
Maj. & Surg.

DEPOSITED
OCT
17
1865
MED. DIV.

Chas. H. Bacon
Smg. 13th U.S.C.I.

900/65 - seventy.

Appd. Oct 7/64.

NHKH1034

62

Bacon, Ephenetus R

Co F & S, **13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Hosp Steward | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 2 7 0 8 5	26	
2	5 5 6 2 7 0 9 7	27	
3	5 5 6 2 7 1 0 9	28	
4	5 5 6 2 7 1 2 1	29	
5	5 5 6 2 7 1 6 0	30	
6	5 5 6 2 7 1 4 5	31	
7	5 5 6 2 7 1 5 6	32	
8	5 5 6 2 7 1 6 8	33	
9	5 5 6 2 7 1 8 1	34	
10	5 5 6 2 7 1 9 2	35	
11	5 5 6 2 7 2 1 0	36	
12	5 5 6 2 6 8 8 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 100 Ill V.

NHRH1033

S.1737533 20 au W.
D-2866412-AuwD.
Klat Cane SRO 11-4-46

B. | 13. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim K Bacon

Rank Hospl. Steward, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(joined Oct 30. 63 by order
Secy of War)

Book mark:

Lucas

(357)

Copyist

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

E. R. Bacon

Rank Hospl Steward, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Copyist

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

E. K. Bacon

Rank 4th Sergt, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 9804 2a May 6, 68

Lucas

(357) *Copyist*

NARA 1939

B. | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

E. Reid Bacon

Rank Hospl Stewd, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neal

(357) *Copyist*

NNKH1949

C. | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

E Reid Bacon

Rank Asst Surgeon, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Captain

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

E Reid Bacon

Rank Hospl Steward, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Capt

(357)

NARA1842

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

E. Reid Bacon

Rank Hospl Steward, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Copyist

NARA 1843

13 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

E. Reid Bacon

Rank Hospl Steward, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Captain

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

E Reid Bacon

Rank Hospl Steward, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865:

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Appt

(357)

B. | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

E. Reid Bacon

Rank Hsd. Sland, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(357) Copyist

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

E. Reid Bacon

Rank Hospl Steward, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service
By reason of expiration of
Term of Service July 15 1865.

Book mark:

Lucas.

(357) Copyist

NARA1847

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim R. Bacon

Hospital Steward, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $..44 64/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $..25 00/100; due $..75 00/100

Remarks: Transferred from 100 Regt. Ill. Vol. Infty. to 13th U. S. C. I. as Hosp. Steward Oct. 31, '63 by virtue of S.O. No. 320 (Adjt. Gen.)

Book mark:.....

W. O. Gilbert,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 1948

JAN 23 5626885 1891 ☆

dated Hd. Qrs. Com.
org. U. S. C. Troops
by order of Sec. of War.
Has pay due from
as 1st Sergt. (Co. C 100
Ill. Vol.) from June
30, '63 to Oct. 31, '63
(incl.). Has drawn
Clothing to Amt. of
$43 15/100 from July 21, '62
to Oct. 31, '63. Clothing
acct. settled from Oct.
31, '63 to Oct. 31, '64.

Mustered out in ac-
cordance with telegram
from the War Dept. to
Maj. Genl. Thomas dated
May 29, '65.

NARA 1945

Bacon Epenetus B.
Hospl Co. Stew., 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1858

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 3, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Ephesus R. Bacon Hosp Steward, Co ,
13 *Reg't* U.S.C.T. reported on m.R for march & april /65
Absent – cause not stated. Please give cause of Absence
if shown by records –

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn H. Faeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Order
May 8, 1877

..... *Vol.* 6 *C. T.,* 187 6

Reply in case of O. R. Bacon Hosp St., Co. ,
13 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.
Name not borne on Regtl. Descript. book (Absent F. & S.)
Consol. Mg. Rep. book is not on file.
Nothing in Regtl. Orders relative to his absence in March & –

O.K.

NARA1851

Ephraim R. Bacon
Asst Steward 13th U.S.C.T.
Fort Pillow

NARA1052

Mr Douglass

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 4th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Epenetus R. Bacon, Hosp. Steward, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Troops, transfered from Co "C" 100 Regt Ills Vol Infantry. Please give date place and by whom enrolled & mustered into service, also date of transfer to the 13th U.S.C.T.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro H Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187 .

Vol. C. T., 187 .

Reply in case of Epenetus R. Bacon Sergt., Co. C, 100 Reg't Ills. Vols. Enrolled July 21. 1862 by Capt. Bacon at Lockport Ills. and Mustered in Augt. 30. 62 at Joliet Ills, by T. Knox 1st Lt. 13th U.S. Infy to serve 3 years.

Roll for Sept. - Oct. 1863 reports him 1st Sergt. Present. Roll for Nov. - Dec. 63 reports him, Transferred to 2d Regt. U.S. Colored Infy by S.O. 32 Sec of War. M.O. roll dated June 12. 65 reports him, Transferred to 2. C. U.S. Infy. as Hosp. Steward Oct. 30, 1863 by order. Sec. of War.

L.R.

"Transferred to 2d U.S.C. Troops as Hospl. Steward per S.O. No 32. A.G.O., Genl. Thomas dated Nashville Tenn October 30 1863."

NARA1853

(5011 RECEIVED 1878 A.G.O.)

E. R. Baron,
Ward Steward attached
to 13th U.S.C. Troops.

Mr Douglas

NARA1854

63

Bacon, William

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 2 2 5-6	26	
2	5-6 3 2 3 5-1	27	
3	5-6 3 2 4 5-0	28	
4	5-6 3 2 5-3 1	29	
5	5-6 3 2 6 1 9	30	
6	5-6 3 2 7 0 1	31	
7	5-6 3 2 7 8 4	32	
8	5-6 3 2 8 6 3	33	
9	5-6 3 2 9 3 7	34	
10	5-6 3 3 0 3 3	35	
11	5-6 3 3 1 1 3	36	
12	5-6 3 3 1 9 3	37	
13	5-6 3 3 2 6 7	38	
14	5-6 3 3 3 4 0	39	
15	5-6 3 3 4 1 0	40	
16	9 0 7 4 9 0 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1855

D. 2704750 Powell

55, Va.

12-22-31

Ez

NARA1856

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 186 3.

Where Camp Dennison

By whom Lt Reilly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Hopkinsville Tenn battle of Nashville Tenn and Decatur Ala

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA1857

13 U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rousseau Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Lavergne Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Kennard

(356) Copyist.

13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Stearns

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1839

8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist

NARA1868

8	13	U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Corp., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal April 29 1864, by S.O. No. 86 from Regt Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: ----

J. W. Leonard

(858) Copyist

NARA 1861

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Corp, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Chop for one Bayonet

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1862

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Corp, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Edmund

(358) *Copyist*

NHKH1963

12 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon
Corpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 33/100 for 1 Bayonet

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd Corpl. Apr 24/64

Book mark:

Kurz

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH1064

72 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Corpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Amy

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH1863

12 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Corpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Kurz

(358) *Copyist*

B2 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl by Regt. Order No. 12 Brarihy date Apr 1/65

Book mark:

King

(358) Copyist

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon
Prv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1.1.2

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Brit, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandow

(358) *Copyist*

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Pacon

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. P. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bacon

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 6/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Apl. 1, 1864 from Corpl.

Book mark: .....

H. L. Bandan

(361) *Copyist.*

E 13a. 1c. 9

Bacow, William

, Co. , 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, William Bacon born in Hopkinsville in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bacon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18 day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Rully
1st Lt. Co C 2 Regt. U.S. Col Troops

William his x Bacon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Bacon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

I. D. Rully Lt

Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bacon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 32 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 18 day of September 1863

Witness:

William Bacon

mk

No. ____

William Bacon

Volunteered at Dover

18 63

By Lieut Bacon

23 Regiment of N.J.V.I.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

Pv. Co. I 13 N. J. V. I.

Bacon

9

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ____ day of

Witness:

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, William Bacon born in Hopkinsville
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bacon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co. C. 2 Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

William his × mark Bacon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Cuthbert
Asst Surg 83 Ills. V.I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Bacon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bacon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 32 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 18 day of September 1863.

Witness:

William Bacon,
mk.

Bacon

No. ____

William Bacon

Volunteered at Dover

on the 18th *day of* Sept. 1863

By Lt. D. Reid

To serve in 2d *Regiment of* N. H. Cav.

____

____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____

____ 18 .

JUL 15 1871

10

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

4

64

Bailey, Alfred

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6277277	26	
2	5-627369	27	
3	5-627466	28	
4	5-627 5-5-7	29	
5	5-62764 8	30	
6	5-62773 1	31	
7	5-6278 2 1	32	
8	5-6279 0 9	33	
9	5-6279 9 0	34	
10	5-6280 6 6	35	
11	5-6281 4 3	36	
12	5-6282 6 7	37	
13	5-6282 8 7	38	
14	5-6283 5-5-	39	
15	5-6284 2 7	40	
16	90743257	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 11324 Patent
0.2197396 Aug 27 20

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Russellville, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16 & 17 1864*

*As it appears on Book.

Montague

(3834) Copyist.

I | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rogers Tenn, Mar 19, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Mar 19, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 186 3.

Where Port Hudson Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Haute

Copyist.

(356)

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pr, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

+ Remarks: ~~Discd in Gen. Hosp.~~ ~~Nashville Tenn. Apr. 8/64.~~

Slop Jac one (1) Canteen.

‡ Do Appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Jan Houlton

Copyist

(358)

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Antwerp

(358) *Copyist*

13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey,

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tailtuten

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist

(358)

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alford Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) Copyist

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alford Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A M Jackson

Copyist

D 13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jun 19 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) C M Jackson *Copyist.*

Bailey, Alfred

, Co. , Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P^o Fld 1/29/02
MRB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 28th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
Wm Brunt

his
Alfred + Bailey
mark

No. 21

Alfred Bailey,
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn.
October 28th 1863
By L C Thorne
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Cavalry
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

21

JUL 15 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Alfred Bailey born in Russelville
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred Bailey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burbridge Alfred his × Bailey
this 30th day of Oct 1863 mark
BEFORE John E Leavitt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches.* high

B B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Bailey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville

The 28 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

Wm Brunt

Alfred Bailey

Alfred Bailey

No.

Alfred Bailey

Volunteered at Clarksville

Oct 28 186 3

By Col Morrison

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Co. C 13 U. S. A.

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Alfred Bailey born in Russellville
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred
Bailey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Rosecrans
this 30th day of Oct 1863 } Alfred Bailey
BEFORE John E Smith }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

Bailey, 65 Green

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 3 1 8	26	
2	5-6 3 7 4 0 9	27	
3	5-6 3 7 5-0 1	28	
4	5-6 3 7 5-8 9	29	
5	5-6 3 7 6 7 4	30	
6	5-6 3 7 7 5-2	31	
7	5-6 3 7 8 2 6	32	
8	5-6 3 7 8 9 6	33	
9	5-6 3 7 9 7 0	34	
10	5-6 3 8 0 4 9	35	
11	5-6 3 8 1 2 3	36	
12	5-6 3 8 2 5 0	37	
13	5-6 3 8 2 8 9	38	
14	5-6 3 8 3 7 7	39	
15	5-6 3 8 4 4 0	40	
16	5-6 2 7 0 6 2	41	
17	9 0 7 5 2 0 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.I 7224047 P.O.
2nd Hearing 4/10/24 WFL

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom D. F. Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dec. the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

N. C. Taylor

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

Pt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannon

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deck in Jus

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

Pr ....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cart. lost 4/4

Book mark : .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: stop for 1 canteen lost $4

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

P, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

P, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Compson

Book mark: Cardozo

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 · | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Drop for one Enfield Gun

Book mark: .....

(358) Cardoza *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. O. Miller
Copyist.

L. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey
Pvt—, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H O Miller
Copyist.

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Dec 1865 for good conduct

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bailey

Corp, Co I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 1 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $...10...39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Apptd Corp 2 Dec 1/65 Sick in Hospt at Nashville since Jan 9/65 No discharge furnished at muster out of organization

Book mark: 2044 P M G Mch 2/66 V 76 P 140.69 Discharge given Feb 26/66

H O Miller

Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Guss Bailey

Corp., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb 26, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Sick on Hosp.
Nashville since
Jan. 9, 66

Manley

(350) Copyist.

Bailey, Green

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucia Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrence Tenn
The 24th day of October 186.3

WITNESS: W. T. Wheeler

her
Lucia X Bailey
mark

No. ———

Lucia Bailey

Volunteered at Warrence Tenn
October 24th 1863
By W. T. Wheeler
Regiment of Cav.

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ————
Discharged ———— 186 .

Co. D. 13th Kansas Cav.

27-

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS: ———

2

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Green Bailey born in Lincolnton N C
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Green
Bailey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Green + Bailey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 11 1/2 *inches* high

W. F. Wheeler
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Bailey — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty — years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waterville Town
The 24th day of October 186 3

WITNESS: W. F. Mullen

his
Green + Bailey
mark

Co. "B" 3d Bulls Cav
Bailey
No. 4

Green Bailey
Volunteered at Waterville
October 24th 1863
By W. F. Mullen
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Cavalry
U. S. Army

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Wartrace

I, Green Bailey born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty — years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Green
Bailey — do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Green + Bailey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Mc Clure
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly-qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is five *feet* Eleven *inches*
high
5 - 11½

W. F. Thuler
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

VARA1123

Bailey, Marsh 66

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-63731 7	26	
2	5-63739 8	27	
3	5-63748 9	28	
4	5-63751 1	29	
5	5-63 66 1	30	
6	5-63773 0	31	
7	5-6378 1	32	
8	5-6378 8 4	33	
9	5-63795 9	34	
10	5-63803 5-	35	
11	5-63810 9	36	
12	5-6385 8 6	37	
13	5-63827 8	38	
14	5-63837 0	39	
15	5-6383-33	40	
16	9075 200	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1124

13 U.S.C.T.

Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes Hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

, 1863.

; term y'rs.

(383g) Copyist.

HRH1125

13 U.S.C.T.

Mark Bailey

Pvt. Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Col 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Col. 23, 1863

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: —

Hanson

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA1126

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Corpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 to Dec, 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Apptd from Private Nov 20/63, by Gen, Order No Col, Hattenstein,

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1127

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

~RAR1128

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Bailey

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1129

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Bailey

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. July 1/64. Pr. GO No 18

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H Carson

(358) *Copyist.*

AHAH1131

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

ARA132

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358) *Copyist.*

HRH1133

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

HRH1134

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Asst, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for one Enfield appendage & bayonet

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA135

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Bayonet & appendage

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA136

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Sergt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Baley

Sergt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H S Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

HRH1138

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Sergt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Bailey

Sergt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt July 1st 64

Book mark: 4.235 - RMG May 17/66

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

·HRH1142

Bailey, Marsh

D, 13" Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mark Bailey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 21 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrison

The 23 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Mark Bailey
mark

Co. D. 13th Regt Mo. Cav.

No. 38

Mark Bailey

Volunteered at Oct. 23 1863

By Capt

Regiment of 13th Mo Cav

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 186

JUL 1 1890

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

HKH1142

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF [redacted]

I, Marsh Bailey born in Monroe Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Marsh
Bailey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Marsh X Bailey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marsh. Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high

~~Regiment~~ ~~Volunteers~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

HKH1193

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marsh Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson —
The 23 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:
E J Bartlett

his
Marsh X Bailey
mark

Co Gth 13th Regt Inf.

No. _____

Marsh Bailey,
Volunteered at Stevenson
October 23 1863
By T. B. Brigham Capt.

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Marsh Bailey born in Alabama, Sterenson

in the State of Tennessee aged — 21 — years,

and by occupation a Laborer — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Marsh Bailey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Marsh X Bailey mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marsh Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high

J T B Mayfield

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

HKH145

67

Baker, Alexander

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 8 5-8 1	26	
2	5-6 3 8 6 8 1	27	
3	5-6 3 8 7 8 2	28	
4	5-6 3 8 8 7 7	29	
5	5-6 3 8 9 6 7	30	
6	5-6 3 8 0 6 7	31	
7	5-6 3 9 1 5-6	32	
8	5-6 3 9 3 0 6	33	
9	5-6 3 9 8 8 3	34	
10	9075327	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AHA1146

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Black

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Maj. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Nov. 28/63.
Reduced to ranks Aug. 1. 1864.
Was in battle of Nashville
Dec. 15 & 16, 1864.
Deserted at Murfreesboro
Dec. 21, 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383g) Copyist.

HRH147

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Barker

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rezeraux, Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeder

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Barker

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---- to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Reuben

(358) *Copyist.*

HKH149

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for two Havresacs & one canteen

Book mark:

Lester

(358) *Copyist.*

AR1131

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Barker

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen.

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

HRH1152

13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Serg't. to Pvt. Aug 1. by order Comd'g officer

Book mark:

Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Aug. 1."

Book mark:

ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

HRH1154

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Dec. 21. Stop for one Enfield Rifled Musket & one Set Infty. Acc^ts complete. Cal. 58. Also, one Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen & 1/2 S. Tent.

Book mark:

ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

~HKH133

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 12 40/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 21/64

Book mark: .....

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA156

Baker, Alexander

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty nine years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26th day of October 1863,

WITNESS:
William A. Elliott

his
Alexander X Baker
mark

Co. K 13 U. S. C. T.
Baker
No. .....
Alexander Baker
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Oct 26 1863
By B. Frank Cooper
Regiment of .....
.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
186 .

Baker - 2.9.
45

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

AR A1158

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Alexander Baker born in Hopkinsonville
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Baker
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Alexander X Baker mark
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA159

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26th day of October 186 3,

WITNESS:

D. Hunter N. Elliott,

his
Alexander X Baker
mark

No. ....

Alexander Baker

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Oct 26 1863

Regiment of 1st Tenn Cav

By Lt Col Commanding

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) *Reg't of* ( )

Discharged ——— 186 .

JUL 13 1864

40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Alexander Baker born in Hopkinsville
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Baker
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

13

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
Barons Alexander X Baker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P H Whitmer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

C B Morse
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA1161

68

Baker, Dudley

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638588	26	
2	5-63868	27	
3	5-6388	28	
4	5-6389	29	
5	5-6394	30	
6	907 5326	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA162

Rop 377146.
0,121783 Aud. IV. 29.
2 mg. Hydrocone 4/10/34 WFZ

AAA1163

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Baker

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Maj. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
Nov. 28, 1863.
Died of disease at Nashville
Jan. 27. 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hudley Baker

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rousseau Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Lebanon Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeves

(356) *Copyist.*

HRH165

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hudley Baker

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dies

Book mark:

Reeling

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Hudley Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent since at

Nashville since Jan. 11, 1864

Book mark:

Reeder

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Baker

Bvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville Jan 27 1865 H. Bliss 9 H. Miller Butler $600

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Baker

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not paid ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 47 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn Jan 27/64 of disease

Book mark: F.S. V.4 p 121 - 69

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

HKH 169

Baker, Dudley

Cpl., Co. 12, 13 Reg't U.S.G. Inf.

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	3
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

HRH1170

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dudley Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 25 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
C B Moore

Dudley Baker
his
Dudley X Baker
mark

No. ———

Dudley Baker
Volunteered at Clarksville
Oct 25 1863
By C B Moore Recruiting Agent

Regiment of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

186 .

45

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 15 1871

6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

HRH1171

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Dudley Baker born in Hopkinsville

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25 day of Oct 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Dudley Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Dudley X Baker mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dudley Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* in Stockings high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dudley Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 25 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:
C D Morse

Dudley + Baker
his mark

Co. H 13 U. S. Inf.
Rec't
No.
Dudley Baker
Volunteered at Clarksville
Oct 25 1863
By C D Morse Recr

Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

45

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistmeyt.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Dudley Baker born in Hopkinsville in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Dudley Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Dudley his × Baker mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dudley Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* in dark high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NAH1174

Dudley Baker
Corp. Co K. 2d U.S. Col.
Died Jan 27: 1864
No 16 Nashville Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

SURGEON GENERALS OFFICE
FEB
17
1864
RECEIVED

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	Dudley Baker
Number and Locality of the Grave,	
Hospital, No. of	16
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	18. Regt Ky Vol Inf Corp, Co K,
Residence before Enlistment,	Clarksville Tenn
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)	
Cause of Death,	Typhoid Fever
Age of the Deceased,	18 years
Nativity,	Hopkinsville Ky
Remarks and References,	
Date of Death and Burial,	Jan 27 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To_____

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justus Monroe
A A Surgeon U S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, #16

THIS copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HRH1176

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dudley Bates

Late of Company R

13th *Reg't of* U S C. T.

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Hospital No 16

Nashville Tenn

on the 27 *day of* June 186 4

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1871

Inventory of the effects of Dudley Baker late
a Corpl of ~~Captain~~ Lt Lastle Babbitts Company K of
the 13th Regiment of U S C Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Corpl at Clarksville in the State of Tenn on
the 25 day of October 1863 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Corpl on the day of 186 , at Camp Rosecrans
in Company K, 13th Regiment of U S C Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Hopkinsville in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches
high, Rlk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 27 day of Jan 1864, by
reason of Typhus Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
		Canteen	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$ ¢
	Notes	$ ¢

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Dudley Baker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Surg Justin Ronayne Corps in charge Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Justin Ronayne
A act Asst Surg U S A
~~Commanding the Company~~
in Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan 28th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dudley Baker

late Company Corporal

13th Reg't of M. S. Le Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 27th day of January 1864

RECEIVED DEC 4 1863 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

HRH1179

Inventory of the effects of Dudley Baker late
a Corporal of ~~Captain~~ Lt J. C. Blackfitt Company K of
the 13 Regiment of M. T. C. Infty ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Corpl at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 25th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Corporal on the 19 day of November 1863, at Camp Rosecrans
in Company K, 13 Regiment of M. T. C. Infty Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Hopkinsville in the State
of Kentucky: he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of January 1864 by
reason of Typhus Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
		Canteen	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$ 0
	Notes	$ 0

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Dudley Baker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of a.a. Justin Ronayne USA at In charge Hospital No. 16 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Ronayne
act Asst Surgeon USA
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan 28th 1864

A true Copy
R. M. Wallace
1st Lt & Comdy Co K
13 Ky Cav

[A. G. O. No. 104]

HHA186

1864 5-

FINAL SATEMENT

F Duff

Dudley, Baker Ill.

13th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Duplicate copies sent A.G.O. June 24/65.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be given up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled on the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

I certify, on honor, that Dudley Baker a Corpl. of 1st Lt. Captain J. C. Babbitt's Company (K) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Hopkinsville, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Corcoran, Tenn., on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in —— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death.

The said Dudley Baker has pay due from enrollment, Oct. 25/63. was last paid by Paymaster —— to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized [illegible] soldiers, —— [illegible] militia or draft [illegible] has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty seven 47 16/100 dollars, since the 25th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn., this 22nd day of June, 1865.

James C. Babbitt,
1st Lieut.,
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dudley Baker

13th Reg't of N. J. C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
SEP 4 1865

HRH1183

I certify, on honor, that Dudley Baker a Corporal of Captain J. L. Babbitt Company ("K") of the 13th Regiment of M. T. V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hopkinsville, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Roscrans, on the 19 day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Dudley Baker has pay'd and was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Seven 47 16/100 dollars, since the 25th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Oct 25/63

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tennessee, this 22nd day of June, 1865.

James L. Babbitt
Capt
Commanding Company.

A true copy
R. M. Wallace
1st Lt Comdg Co "K"
13th Regt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

AHA1184

A.G.O. Aug 16th 1865
P.g. C. of Adm. receipt
for Effects. P.C. of Adm
V.P.M. receipt for $ 41
Inst 2d Aud. of
TH.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dudley Baker,

13th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS. 27th

Aug 16th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt. 27th U.S.C.T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 16th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

HKH185

I certify, on honor, that Dudley Baker a Corpl. of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lt. J. C. Babbitt's Company (K) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Hopkinsville, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, Tenn., on the 19th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years, and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death.

.....

The said Dudley Baker has pay due from enrollment Oct. 25/63. was last paid by Paymaster
..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to (forty-seven) 47 16/100 dollars, since the 25th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly, Tennessee, this 22nd day
of June, 1865.

James C. Babbitt,
1st Lieut.,
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Mary 22nd 1864

HRH186

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Peoria Ills, Mch 13, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria Ills

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 56 Inft Dist Ills 5 Dist-Bureau County Clarion Town

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Not borne on rolls of Regt.

A. P. Wright

(340) Copyist.

HHH1187

Baker, George 69

Co —, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626735	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HRH1138

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Peoria Ills, Mch 13, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria Ills

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 56 Sub Dist, Ills 5th Dist-Bureau County Concord Town

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Not borne on rolls of Co.

A. G. Bright

(340) Copyist.

HRH1189

70

Baker, Richard.

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6335-27	26	
2	5-6336/8	27	
3	5-6337/1	28	
4	5-63380 2	29	
5	5-6338 9/	30	
6	5-6339 80	31	
7	5-634073	32	
8	5-63423/	33	
9	5-63474 8	34	
10	9074 801	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HRH1198

S/1220348-Amdt 10
S/1246226 Amdt 9
S/1381849 - P.O. Mgmt
S/1516799 P.O. Rpt.

HRH1191

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Carrollville

By whom Lt Col Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in Battle of Fort Blakely Dec 16, 1864

S W Foster

(383g) Copyist.

B 1 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) *Copyist.*

HKH 153

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

YHKHI194

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen.

Book mark: ----

(858) Johnson.

Copyist.

HRH1136

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(853) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Cast Box belt Plate lost $

Book mark:

Tolman.

(858) *Copyist.*

YHKH1979

Richard Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hat $6.42.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(853) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in battle before Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16.

Book mark: 2545, 1882.

O. T. Taylor

(353) *Copyist.*

K | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Baker

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed at Battle of Nashville Dec 16/64

Book mark:

C A Hayes

Copyist.

(361)

Baker, Richard

2 U. S. C. L.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 26 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:
C B Rhouse

his
Richard x Baker
mark

No. 38

Richard Baker
Volunteered at Nashville
26 Sept 186 3
By Capt Borth
Regiment of 2d Cav
Regt

Baker

62

83

Jul 15 1871

Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186—

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Richard Baker born in Caroline Co in the State of Virginia aged Forty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Richard x Baker mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black compleixon, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Wm E. Corbett
20 Regiment US Col'd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARM1203

✓ 6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Baker

13th Reg't of Vsbolond Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE JAN 25 1865

Enlisted Prof Army

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 24th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Baker a Private of Captain Chas W Bennett Company (F) of the 13th Regiment of Kentucky Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Caroline Co, State of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Sept 26/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of

Killed in the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

The said Richard Baker was last paid by Paymaster Mj. Hearn to include the 31st day of October, 1864; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 29 & 90/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 20 day of January, 1865.

Chas W Bennett

Captain

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CHRONICLING

Baker, Solomon

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 8 5-9 5-	26	
2	5-6 3 8 7 7 5-	27	
3	5-6 3 9 8 3 9	28	
4	9 0 7 5 3 2 5-	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon - Baker

....., Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

~~Occupation~~ Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Clarkesville

By whom Maj. Steams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp Nussey, Dec 22. 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383g) Copyist.

YHKH1203

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Barker

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Barker

Sgt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dead

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Baker

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at camp Nursery Tenn dec 27/63, of disease

Book mark: T1, V44 P. 122-69

Posey,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1212

Baker, Solomon

P, Co. K, 13 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. folder 1/30/02

R23

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 25 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
C B Moore

his
Solomon × Baker
mark

Baker
No. 24
Solomon Baker
Volunteered at Clarksville
Oct 25 1863
By C B Moore Capt
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

63

JUL 15 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

HKH1214

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Solomon Baker born in, Christian Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Oct 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Solomon Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Solomon x Baker mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Solomon Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* in stockings high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

HRH1215

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 25 day of Oct 186.3

WITNESS:
C B Moore

Solomon his X mark Baker

No. 4

Solomon Baker
Volunteered at Clarksville
Oct 25 1863
By C B Moore Recruiting Officer

Co. H, 13 U. S. C. Hy. Art.

63

Regiment of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

HKH1216

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Solomon Baker born in Christian Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Oct 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Solomon Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Solomon Baker his x Mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Solomon Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* in stocking high

C. B. Moon

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

HKH1217

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Soloman Baker

13 Reg't of W. S. C. I.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Died Dec 22nd 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ed Emmons Co K 13th

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

HRH1218

I certify, on honor, that Solomon Baker a Private of Captain St. J. C. Babbitt's Company (~~A~~ K) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of ~~the State~~ of _____, born in Christian County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn on the _____ day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULL[redacted] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(For Date of death See Inventory — Dec 22d, 1863.)

The said Solomon Baker has ~~was last paid~~ by ~~Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty (30) 76/100 dollars, since the 1st day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nassey Tennessee, this 16th day of January, 1864.

James C. Babbitt
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HKH1219

Inventory of the effects

of

Soloman Baker

late of Co. "K"

13th U. S. C. T.

who died at Camp Chase Ohio.

Dec. 22nd 1863.

HRH1220

Inventory of the effects of Solomon Baker late a private of Lieut. J. C. Babbitts Company. "K" of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops who was Enrolled as a Soldier at Clarksville Tennessee on the 25th of October 1863 and Mustered into the Service as a Private. in November 1863 at Camp Rosecrans Tennessee in Company "K" 13th U. S. Colored Troops To Serve Three years unless Sooner discharged. he was Born in Christian Co, Kentucky. he was 18 years of age 5 feet 6½ inches high Black Complexion Black eyes. Black hair and by occupation when Enrolled a farmer he died in Regimental Hospital Camp Nussey Tenn, Dec 22nd 1863 by reason of Pneumonia

Inventory.

Left no effect

I Certify on honor That the above inventory Comprises all the effects of Solomon Baker. Deceased.

James C. Babbitt
1st Lieut. Comdg Company.

Camp Nussey Tenn
Jan. 16th 1864

HRH1221

72

Baker, Zebedee

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 9 8 1 3	26	
2	5- 6 2 9 8 9 5-	27	
3	5- 6 2 9 9 8 7	28	
4	5- 6 3 0 0 7 3	29	
5	5- 6 3 0 1 5- 5-	30	
6	5- 6 3 0 2 3 4	31	
7	5- 6 3 0 3 1 6	32	
8	5- 6 3 0 3 9 3	33	
9	5- 6 3 0 4 6 9	34	
10	5- 6 3 0 5- 3 2	35	
11	5- 6 3 0 6 6 0	36	
12	5- 6 3 0 6 8 5-	37	
13	5- 6 3 0 7 5- 8	38	
14	5- 6 3 0 8 2 5-	39	
15	5- 6 3 0 8 8 0	40	
16	9 0 7 4 5 7 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HKH 2222

D 1247798 Pyrm
D 1249508 Pyrm
S. 1674731 P.O. of
D 2457706 and W.D.
as 2138879

HRH1223

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Zebedee Baker

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black,

Where born Davidson Co, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23', 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn,

By whom Thos Franernicht, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drummer at

at Johnsonville Tenn,

M Roar

(383*a*) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Gebridee Baker

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Barracks Penn Nov 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Harrisburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Bounty paid $2.00

Book mark:

E. H. Brooke

(356) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Gehidee Baker

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Baker

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Baker

Pri, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop Jan / Canteen

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HR1228

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Gebrdee Baker.

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Wrone

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Zebedee Baker

Pri., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(358) Copyist

HHH 2360

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Gebedee Baker

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one Car-tridge Box & Belt Plate.

Book mark:

L. A. Kitch

(358) *Copyist.*

HRH1231

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jebedee Baker

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. A. Filch
Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Zebedee Backer

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Sergt. Major since Feb. 1/65.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

HRH1233

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Zebedee Baker

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one Haversack & one Canteen.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

HHH1234

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jebedee Baker

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Ordnance &c.

C. & G. C.

Remarks:

Book mark;

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

NARA 1233

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Zebedee Baker

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Zebedee Baker

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for O. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Zebadee Baker

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Zebedee Baker

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 14/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1239

C 134 A.C.S.

Baker Lebedee

3 U.S.C.I.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HRH1240

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zebedee Baker desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro

The 23 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

John M Tracy

Zebedee Baker

mk

1864

No. 24

Zebedee Baker,

Volunteered at Murfreesboro

Sept 23rd 1863

By Capt Manierre

2 Regiment of Cal Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

65

26

JUL 13 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

HKH1241

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Zebedee Baker born in Davidson County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of September 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Zebed Baker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Zebedee his × mark Baker
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C H Powers

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Zebedee Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* eleven *inches* high.

Second *Regiment of* Col Colored *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

HHH1242

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zebedee Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 20 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro
The 28 day of September 1863

Witness:
John M Tracy

Zebedee X Baker
his mark

No. ____
Zebedee Baker
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
Sept 28 1863
By Officer
To serve 3 years
Regiment of Cavalry
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____, 18 .

Co. "D" 13 U.S.C.V.
26
65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

HKH1243

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Zebedee Baker born in Davidson County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of September 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Zebedee Baker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Zebedee X Baker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C A Dacon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Zebedee Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

Second Regiment of Col Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

HKH1244

Ballon, 73 Edward

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632263	26	
2	5632356	27	
3	5632454	28	
4	5632544	29	
5	5632633	30	
6	5632716	31	
7	5632799	32	
8	5632875	33	
9	5632950	34	
10	5633030	35	
11	5633110	36	
12	5633190	37	
13	5633265	38	
14	5633339	39	
15	5633409	40	
16	9074910	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1245

D.1964 6/2 8 0 mm
S 14 8 3 0 3 7 6 0 m²

ARA1246

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edman Ballton

, Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Muncy Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 3d Sept 3, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Capt 3 ; term y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Johnsonville battle of Nashville skirmish at Pleasant Valley

(383g) Copyist.

ARA1247

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ballton

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rezeau, Tenn, Nov. 19, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 186 3.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(356) Copyist.

ARA1248

(B) | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bolton

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) *Copyist*

5

~AA1249

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bollton

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemon

(358) *Copyist*

VAA1258

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ballton

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Lemard

(858) *Copyist*

ARA1251

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ballton

Pvt , Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1252

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ballton

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

AAA1253

12 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ballton

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

AA1254

19	13	U.S.C.T.

Edward Baltton

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

King

(358) *Copyist*

vARA1255

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ballton

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

King

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1256

E | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baltton

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1257

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ballton

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty (Company cook)

Book mark:

Kinny

(858) *Copyist*

ARA1258

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ballton

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Daily duty (Company Cook)

Book mark: ----

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1259

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ballton

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. E. Brandon

Copyist

(858)

AAA1268

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Pallton
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. F. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1261

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Pallton

Prv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10", 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 44 P 119-69

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

Ballton, Edward

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. I.

~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Tfansfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Pfiler 2/4/02

223

AAA1263

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Ballou desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 20 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:
Wm H Sampson

his
Edward X Ballou
mark

Bal

No. Edward Ballou

Volunteered at Nashville

By Capt Burch

To serve 3 years

Regiment of 11

Reg't of ( ) *Company*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 186 .

JUL 15 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

AR A1264

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Edward Ballton born in Rutherford Co in the State of Tennessee aged 39 years, and by occupation a Laborer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of Sept 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward Ballton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Edward X Ballton mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Ballton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

C B Moore
Col

~~*Regiment*~~ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Capt.

AR1265

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Ballou desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hopkinton
The 8th day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:
Wm H Sampson

his
Edward × Ballou
mark

No. Co. "C" 13 U.S.C.T.

Volunteered at Hopkinton
Sept 8 1863

By Capt Rollo
Rec'g Regiment of 9th Regt

Enlisted ——— 186 3

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

last arrest in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Edward Ballton born in Henry Co in the State of Tennessee aged 39 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of Sept 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward Ballton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Edward Lis X Ballton
Mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Ballton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

~~Regiment~~ Col, *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER Capt.

HRH1267

74

Baltimore, Charles

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628531	26	
2	5628626	27	
3	5628721	28	
4	5628813	29	
5	5628901	30	
6	5628988	31	
7	5629071	32	
8	5629156	33	
9	5629238	34	
10	5629314	35	
11	5629389	36	
12	5629473	37	
13	5629548	38	
14	5629619	39	
15	5629689	40	
16	9074445	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AKH1263

8272156 O.O. RL

S-U.S.V.D. 12/2/30 AHS

HKH1269

Co. (D) | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thaled Baltimore

D

, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13th 1862.

Where Camp Delaware

By whom Capt Jones ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in the battle of Chickamauga & Decatur

S Thompson

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Amount of Bounty paid $2.00

Book mark:

R Johnson

(356) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31", 186[3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

D. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

9. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

HR1274

Charles Baltimore

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

CHARLES

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1279

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore
Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NRH1282

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Ordnance, C.C. & S.E.

Remarks: Stoppage for Transportation from Nashville to Johnsonville $1,60/00

Book mark:

G W Davis

Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore
Prt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Small Pox Hosp. since
Dec 7/65

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baltimore

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 186 6

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 246.088

J W Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Baltimore Charles

, Co. B , 13 Reg't U S 6 Inf,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARH1286

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 79

Volunteered at Baltimore
Co. B, 12th Regiment
By Lt. Col. Dunn
Aug 22 1862; Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

JUL 15 1861

12 Pat

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

HRH1287

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Charles Baltimore born in Davidson County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Baltimore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

Charles Baltimore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Baltimore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Lt 2d Regiment of U.S. Cold Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

AKH1266

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Battimore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 24 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Rosecrans
The 13 day of October 1863

Witness:

Charles Battimore
his X mark

Co. "B" 13 Ill. S. V. V. I.
Bat
No. ———
Charles Battimore
Volunteered at Chicago
Cook Co. Ill.
By Col. Fox
Aug 12th 1862;
Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
18 .

79

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~HRH1289

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Charles Battimore born in Davidson County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this. Nineteenth day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Battimore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

Charles his X Battimore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Battimore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

L. L. Trimble
Lt 2d Regiment of U. S. Colrd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

HRH1250

75

Baltimore, Samuel

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56335528	26	
2	56333619	27	
3	56333712	28	
4	56333803	29	
5	56333892	30	
6	56333981	31	
7	56340744	32	
8	56341644	33	
9	56342504	34	
10	56343377	35	
11	56344418	36	
12	56344955	37	
13	56345633	38	
14	56346311	39	
15	56347022	40	
16	90748020	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HKH1291

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland Co Town

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

HKH1292

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Baltimore

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tohman

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1253

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

HKH1294

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tolman.

(853) *Copyist.*

HKH1238

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Hat $0.42

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(858)

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hav. 1 Can. & C. 90.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(853) Copyist.

Samuel Baltimore

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(853) *Copyist.*

HHH1363

76	13	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached Service guarding mules to Lt. Sudis since August 29

Book mark: ----

C A Hayden

(353) *Copyist.*

HRH1364

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Hanson

(853) Copyist.

HRH1365

K | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Hayden

(853) *Copyist.*

HRH1386

K | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baltimore

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. P. Hayes

(361) *Copyist.*

Baltimore Samuel

, Co. F, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HRH1308

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Baltemore — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 26 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett

his
Samuel + Baltimore
mark

Enl. U. S. A. 13

Balt
No. 80,

Samuel Baltimore
Volunteered at Nashville
By Capt Clerk 26 Sept 186 3
20 Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

80
14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Samuel Baltimore — born in Davidson Co
in the State of Tenn — aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of Sept — 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel
Baltimore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186, } Samuel His X Baltimore
Mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml Baltimore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

John E. Leveth

Regiment *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Baltimore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 26 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett

Samuel his + Baltimore
mark

80

No. 82

Sam'l Baltimore
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Sept 26 1863
By Capt. John E. Cross
2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

JUL 15 1871

13.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

HKH1311

J. G. Gorham

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Samuel Balbimore born in Davidson Co.
in the State of Tenn aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel
Balbimore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186, Samuel his x Balbimore
mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml Balbimore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *compleixon*; is five *feet* nine *inches* high

John E. Lovell
2d *Regiment* U. S. Cold *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

HRH1312

76

Barber, William L

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 9 8 0 7	26	
2	5 6 2 9 8 9 1	27	
3	5 6 2 9 9 8 5	28	
4	5 6 5 0 0 6 9	29	
5	5 6 5 0 1 5 7	30	
6	5 6 5 0 2 5 0,	31	
7	5 6 5 0 5 1 2	32	
8	5 6 5 0 5 8 9	33	
9	5 6 5 0 4 6 6	34	
10	5 6 5 0 5 2 8	35	
11	5 6 5 0 6 0 7	36	
12	5 6 5 0 6 8 2	37	
13	5 6 5 0 7 5 6	38	
14	5 6 5 0 8 2 4	39	
15	5 6 5 0 8 7 8	40	
16	9 0 7 4 6 4 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1313

76

Barber, William L

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 9 8 0 7	26	
2	5 6 2 9 8 9 1	27	
3	5 0 2 9 9 8 5	28	
4	5 6 5 0 0 6 9	29	
5	5 6 5 0 1 5 7	30	
6	5 6 5 0 2 5 0	31	
7	5 6 5 0 5 1 2	32	
8	5 6 5 0 5 8 9	33	
9	5 6 5 0 4 6 6	34	
10	5 6 5 0 5 2 8	35	
11	5 6 5 0 6 0 7	36	
12	5 6 5 0 6 8 2	37	
13	5 6 5 0 7 5 6	38	
14	5 6 5 0 8 2 4	39	
15	5 6 5 0 8 7 8	40	
16	9 0 7 4 6 4 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HKH1314

S 749426 P090

S.1079890- Pending

HKH1315

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Lewis Barbee

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Steamboatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn,

By whom Mr Bennegen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Lewis Barbo

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Steamboatman,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn,

By whom Mr Remington; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Barber

Enus, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Bounty paid $2.00

Book mark:

D. Whoore

(356) *Copyist.*

HRH1313

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L Barbee

Lieus, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Woodruff

(358) *Copyist.*

HKH1319

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

William L Barber

Jues, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B. H. Brooke

(358) *Copyist*

B 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L Barber

Sues, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Kroose

(358) Copyist

HRH1321

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L Barber

Jas, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Munroe

(858) *Copyist.*

HRH1322

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L Barbee

Jones, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L Barbee

Lieut, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on or before Apr 19/64.

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

HKH1324

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Barbee

Mus.c, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19. 1861 Appointed Principal Musician July 1st Reduced to Aug. 1. 1864.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

VHR1325

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Banks

Musician, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville since Dec. 10/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Tilch

Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Barbee

Musician, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch
Copyist.

(358)

I	13	U.S.C.T.

William Lewis Barbee

Mus., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one Haversack & one Canteen.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

HKH1328

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Louis Barbee

Musician, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for ordnance & C. & C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. A. Fitch

Copyist.

HRH1329

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis Barber

Musi:, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Barbee

Musc., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for O. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(358)

HKH1331

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Barber

Musc', Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

HRH1332

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Barbee

Musician, Co. 6, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 14/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Freedm $100. bounty due

Book mark : .....

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

Barbee, William Lewis

, Co. C, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AAA1334

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Barber desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee
The 25th day of September 1863

Witness:
John M. Tracy

William L. his X Barber mark

Co. "C" 18 U.S.A.
Barr
No. 1
William L. Barber
Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn
Sept 25th 1863
By Brig Gen Rousseau Capt Co "C"
Record Regiment of U.S.A. Capt

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

Nov 29 64
Barr
Mar 5 1/2
" 5 1/2
" 5 1/2
" 5 1/2
68

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

HRH1335

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Barber desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee
The 25th day of September 1863

Witness:
John M. Gracey

William L. his X mark Barber

Enl. "C" 18 U.S.A.
Barber
No. —
William L. Barber
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
Sept. 25th, 1863
By Brig. Gen. Rousseau
Joined Regiment of Co. "C"
Discharged _____ 18 .
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1
Nov 29, 63
Barber
Mar 5 63 1/2
" 6 63 1/2
5 63 1/2
88

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

HKH1336

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee. TOWN OF Murfreesboro.

I, William Lewis Barbee born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Steam Boatsman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Lewis Barbee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
William Lewis + Barbee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR; That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chester McBaun

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Lewis Barbee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Second Regiment of W. D. Florida Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

HRH1337

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Barber, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee
The 25th day of Sept. 1863

Witness:
John M. Tracy

William L. Barber
his
L X
mark

Barber

No. ____

William L. Barber
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
25th Sept. 1863
By Capt. Benninger, Co. "C"
Regiment of 2d. S. C. Regt

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

92

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

HKH1338

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, William Lewis Barbee born in Louisville

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Steamboatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty fifth day of September 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Lewis Barbee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } William Lewis his mark Barbee

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H Dacon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Lewis Barbee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Second Regiment of M.A. Colored *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Benanger

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

77

Barefield, Henry

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5·6322575	26	
2	5·6323·52	27	
3	5·6324·5/	28	1
4	5·6325·4/	29	
5	56326301	30	
6	5·6327/3	31	
7	5·6327984	32	
8	5·6329201	33	
9	5·6333449/	34	
10	907490 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HKH1346

B 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Barfield

Jnr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Hampshire Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Camp

By whom Capt Reilly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in battle Dec 16 1864

(383*g*) Copyist.

HHH1341

(B) | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barefield

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lucerans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Dover, Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemard

(356) Copyist.

HR41342

8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barefield

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, to Dec 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Lemaud

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1343

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barefields

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist

AR1344

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barefield

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barefield

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(358) Copyist

HKH1346

8	13	U.S.C.T.

Henry Barefield

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lenard

(858) *Copyist*

~HKH1347

8	13	U.S.C.T.

Henry Barefield
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lemard

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barfield

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Henry

(358) *Copyist*

HKH1545

E | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barfield

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Killed in the battle of Nashville Dec. 16/1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Henry

Copyist

(858)

HKH1350

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barefield

Prv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16/64

Book mark: V-133-P-184-72
289-653

H. F. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

AHA1351

Barfield, Henry

P, Co. E, 13 U.S.C.Inf. Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P.1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT) 13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bamfield desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 20 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 19 day of Sept. 1863.

Witness: Henry Bamfield
mk

Bam

No. —

Henry Bamfield,
Volunteered at Dover
Sept 19, 1863,
By Lt Col Cullen
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

JUL 16 1871

91

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~ARA1354

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Henry Banfield born in Stumpfiers Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Banfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 19 day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE L. D. Reilly
Lieut Col 2 Regt US Colored Troops

Henry his + mark Banfield

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Rutherford
Asst. Surg 83 Ill V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Banfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

L. D. Reilly Lt
2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA1355

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bamfield desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 20 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 19 day of Sept. 1863

Witness:

Henry Bamfield

No. 1

Henry Bamfield
Volunteered at Dover
19 Sept 1863
By S. & Reilly
22 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18 .

Co. "B" 1 U.S.C.T.
Ben 1
10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ;
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

AAA1356

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Henry Barefield born in Humphreys Co. in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Barefield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 19th day of Sept. 1863,
BEFORE L. D. Reilly
1st Lt Co C 2d Regt U.S. colored Troops

his
Henry x Bearfield
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert,
asst. Surg. 83 Ills V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Barefield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

L. D. Reilly Lt
2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA1357

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Barfield Co. E

13th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 16th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Capt. Co. E. 36th Reg't Col'd Inf.

ARA1358

I certify, on honor, that Henry Banfield a Private of Captain L. R. Wallace Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Dumfries Co. State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Dover Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the Ninetenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having died of Gun Shot Wounds

The said Henry Banfield was last paid by Paymaster Mayhouse to include the 31 day of Oct, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $225 Seventy Five 60/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. and Oct 31/64 date of settlement

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec 75 Dept Ohio, this 12th day of February, 1865.

J. B. Wallace

Capt

Commanding Company.

Clothing due 16th 1864 Box 7770

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

AAA1359

78

Barker, Andrew 1st
"

Co. E, 13 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-6 3 2 2 3-3-	26	
2	3-6 3 2 2 4 8	27	
3	3-6 3 2 4 4 7	28	
4	3-6 3 2 3-38	29	
5	3-6 3 2 6 2 7	30	
6	3-6 3 2 7 1 0	31	
7	3-6 3 2 7 9 3-	32	
8	3-6 3 2 8 7 3	33	
9	3-6 3 2 9 4 8	34	
10	3-6 3 3 0 2 8	35	
11	3-6 3 3 1 0 8	36	
12	3-6 3 3 1 8 9	37	
13	3-6 3 3 2 6 4	38	
14	3-6 3 3 3 3 8	39	
15	3-6 3 3 4 0 8	40	
16	9 0 7 4 9 0 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

~AAA1360

78

Barker, Andrew J.
" "

Co. E, 13 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 2 2 5-3-	26	
2	5-6 3 2 2 48	27	
3	5-6 3 2 4 47	28	
4	5-6 3 2 5-38	29	
5	5-6 3 2 6 27	30	
6	5-6 3 2 7 10	31	
7	5-6 3 2 7 93-	32	
8	5-6 3 2 8 73	33	
9	5-6 3 2 9 48	34	
10	5-6 3 3 0 28	35	
11	5-6 3 3 1 08	36	
12	5-6 3 3 1 89	37	
13	5-6 3 3 2 64	38	
14	5-6 3 3 3 38	39	
15	5-6 3 3 4 08	40	
16	9 0 7 4 9 03	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1361

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

121

Andrew Barker

Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Alexandria Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1863.

Where Nash Tenn

By whom Lt Reilly, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Johnsonville Tenn Dec 4 & 5 1864 battle of Nashville Dec 15 1864 and in skirmish at Decatur Ala Dec 26 1864

Andrew Barker

Copyist.

(383g)

ARA1362

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rousseau Tenn Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Dover Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A M Lamard

(356) Copyist.

ARA1363

B | 13. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker 1st

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. M. Kennard Copyist

ARA1364

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker 1st Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. M. Lemand Copyist

~ARA1365

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker 1st

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

ARA1366

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker 1st Sergt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

J. M. Lemard

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1367

8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrews Barker 1st Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Kennard Copyist

ARA1368

02 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barton
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(358) Copyist

ARA1369

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker 1st Sergt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

ARA1378

12 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

King

(358) Copyist

HKH13r1

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kenny

Copyist

~HKH1372

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

NARA1373

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Prv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

HKH1374

S. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Bandon

(358) *Copyist*

S. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker
Privt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Brunton

(358) *Copyist*

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn; Jan: 10, "1866.

Muster-out to date Jan: 10, "1866.

Last paid to Oct: 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

Barker Andrew 1st

Pvt, Co. E., 1 B Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

HRH1378

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Andrew Barkley born in Alexandria
in the State of Virginia aged years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Barkley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co "C" 2 Regt U.S. Col'd Troops

his
Andrew + Barkley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Barkley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

HRH1379

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Banker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 18 day of September 1863

Witness:

Andrew Banker
mk

No. 14

Andrew Banker

Volunteered at Dover
Sept 18 1863

By Lt Dillon

2d Regiment of N.H.V.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

JUL 15 1911

101

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

HRH1386

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Andrew Barker born in Alexandria
in the State of Virginia aged years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co G 2d Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Andrew his x mark Barker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert,
asst Surg 83 Regt. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Parker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 18 day of September 1863

his
Witness: Andrew P Barker
mk

No. ____

Andrew Parker

Volunteered at Dover

By Allen

To serve 3 *Years*

Regiment of 1st Regt Cav

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

____ 18 .

Co. B 13 Reg. U.S. Cav

1 01

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

HRH1382

79

Barker, Andrew 2nd

Co. E, 13 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 2 2 5-4	26	
2	5-6 3 2 3 4 9	27	
3	5-6 3 2 4 4 8	28	
4	5-6 3 2 5-3 9	29	
5	5-6 3 2 6 2 8	30	
6	5-6 3 2 7 1 1	31	
7	5-6 3 2 7 9 6	32	
8	5-6 3 2 9 1 9	33	
9	5-6 3 3 4 4 8	34	
10	9 0 7 4 9 0 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: L.B. 12/208 T 119 C.T. 28

See also .....

2

HKH1383

2 May Hadstone 4/10/34 VEL VE2

HKH1384

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

2nd

Andrew Baker

Inf, Co. E, Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Louis Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Camp Dennison

By whom W Reilly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in battle

at Cedar 16 1864

Hadgeld

(383*a*) Copyist.

HRH1385

E | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lennard

Copyist.

(356)

HKH1386

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker 2d

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7, to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker 2d

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. W. Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

ANH1303

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker 29

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker 2d

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858)

J. M. Lemard

Copyist

HRH1350

13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker 2d Pri, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Simmons
Copyist

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barlow

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Henry
Copyist

12 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barker 2nd

Ord, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in the battle of Nash. Dec 16/64

Book mark: 12 3,585 Afr. 19/65 LB 12/202 (over)

King

(358) Copyist

JAN. 23 1891
5632919

Died Dec 18/64 of Small Pox
in Hospt. No. 11 Nashville
Tenn

VHKH1394

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Prv't, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31st, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16/64

Book mark: 123.585 V P. 205-69. -Died Dec. 18/64 Hosp't

H. S. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

WHA 1895

JAN. 23 5633448 1891

Small Pox in Hospt.
No. 11. Nashville Tenn.
L. B. 12/208 - 8 - 119 - C. S. - 76.

Barker Andrew 2nd

P, Co. E, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.,

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

HKH1397

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Andrew Barkley born in Louisa Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Barkley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
per Lt. Co. C. 2 Regt. U. S. Col Troops

Andrew his + mark Barkley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I OERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew J Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt

Regiment of U. S. C. T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

MMH1398

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Barker desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 24 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 18 day of September 1863

Witness:

his
Andrew Barker
mark

No. —

Andrew Barker

Volunteered at Dover, N.H.

Sept 18 1863

By Lieut. Hill

22 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Co. E 13 Reg. U. S. I.

18

100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Andrew Barkes born in Louisa Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Barkes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863
BEFORE I. D. Ruby
1st Lt. Co C. 2d Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Andrew his X mark Barkes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert
asst Surg 83 Ills V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew J. Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

I D. Ruby Lt
Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Barker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 28 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 18 day of September 1863.

Witness:

his
Andrew Barker
mark

100

Barker

No. —

Andrew Barker

Volunteered at Dover

By Lt Col

2d Regiment of Del. C.V.

18 Sept, 1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

HKH1401

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Barker a Private of Captain ____ Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of ____, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation a ____, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of ____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in U.S.General Hospital No.11 at Nashville Tennessee on the 18th day of December 1864 of Small Pox

The said ____ was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ ____

____ ____ amounting to ____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn. this 18th day of December, 1864.

G.O. Brauer
A.A.Surg' U.S.A. in Charge
~~Commanding Company.~~
U.S.Gen.l Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 9, 1878.

The death of Pvt Andrew Barker, Co E, 13th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1864, Dec 16 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Killed in action Dec 16 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Killed in action Dec 16 1864

Company Morning Reports.

Sent to Hosp Dec 10 1864

Soldier's Final Statement. (Sgd by Surgeon)

Died of Small Pox Dec 18 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Died of Small Pox Dec 18 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Died of Small Pox Dec 18 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

..... 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

..... 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec, 1864 Killed Dec 16, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Killed in action Dec 16 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Killed in battle Dec 16, 1864

2109 C.S. 78 By Surgeon General. admitted to Hosp Dec 10 1864 died of Small Pox Dec 18, 1864

December 18, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly, to show death of Small Pox on that date in Hospital No 11. Nashville Tenn.

Thos. Pugh

Assistant Adjutant General.

LR 12/208.

Case noted on R. 18 Noted No 11

2d Auditor's Report 20 Oct 1878

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Barker

13th Reg't of U S Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

WAR DEPT. ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

HRH1403

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Barker late a Private of Captain ____ Company "E" of the 13th Regiment of 2d Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in 2d S Gen'l Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 18th day of December 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$110.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Andrew Barker, deceased, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg'n in Charge 2d S Gen'l Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. M. Pearce
A Surg'n 2d S. A. in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
2d S Gen'l Hospital No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn'

DATE: December 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HKH1404

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew Barker

"E"

Late of Company ___

13" *Reg't of* 26 S Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 18" *day of* December **1864**.

ADJT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 15 1864

HRH1405

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Barkes late
a _____ of Captain _____ Company "E" of
the 13" Regiment of 20 S Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in 20 S Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 18" day of December 1864, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$110.00

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox
Andrew Barker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surg'n in charge 20 S Genl Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tennessee
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. M. Powers
A Asst Surg'n U.S.A. in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
20 S Genl Hospital No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: December 18" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HKH1496

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew Barker

Late of Company "E"

13" *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 16" *day of* December 1864

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Andrew Barkey
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1666.
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co. "E" 13th Ohio Infty
Residence before enlistment.....	Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death,.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased, ...	29 Years
Nativity, ...	Kentucky
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	December 18th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

U S Genl (Small Pox) Hospital No. 11
Nashville Tenn. December 18th 1864

G. M. Powell
A A Surgeon U S A
in Charge

NNH1486

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U: S. ARMY.

RECEIVED SEP 13 1905 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Andrew Carlin
Co. "E" 13th U.S. Cav.
Fort Des Moines

HKH1405

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Andrew Barker
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	1666
Regiment, rank, and Company	Private Co "E" 13th Ohio Vol Infty
Residence before enlistment	Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	29 Years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	December 18th 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$110.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Andrew Barker Co "E" 13th Ohio Vol Infty except such as was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from small pox, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge U.S. Gen'l Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville Tennessee

Date, December 18th 1864

G. O. Brace
Asst Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.
U S Gen'l Hospital No 11

HRH1414

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1904
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

HKH1411

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Barker 2nd a Private of Captain F. O. Wallace Company ("E") of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lewis — State of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Dover Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having died of Gun Shot Wound

The said Andrew Barker Jr was last paid by Paymaster May Hows to include the 31 day of Oct, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $23 Twenty Three 49/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since Oct 31/64 date of settlement

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sect 75 Ga N. W. R. Rd, this 12th day of February, 1865.

J. N. Wheelan

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Died Dec 16th 1864
Per Pvt

HRH1412

A.G.O. Nov 25th 1865
P.C. of Adm'r P. M. writ
for $111.- sent 2nd Aug.

8

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut Andrew Banks 2nd

Co E, 13th Reg't of Ct's S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 1st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent'd on Roll Co

HKH1413

Barker, Richard

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56522	26	
2	56523	27	
3	56524	28	
4	56525	29	
5	56526	30	
6	56527	31	
7	56527	32	
8	56528	33	
9	56529	34	
10	56530	35	
11	56531	36	
12	56538	37	
13	56526	38	
14	56537	39	
15	56540	40	
16	90749057	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1414

S 125-8973. And W.O.
S 138184 9 - P.O. ret
S 15-165530 P.O. ret -
Ad. 2416133

HRH1415

B 1 / 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Banks

Jr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Richard Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1 6, 1863.

Where Darien Ga

By whom Lt Kelly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Johnsonville Tenn Dec 4 & 5 1864 also in the battle of Nash

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

HRH1416

8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Parker

Priv, Co. 8, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rousseau, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Camp Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

HRH1417

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barker

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, & Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

AR1418

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barker

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Lemon *Copyist*

HRH1419

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barker

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemard

(858) *Copyist*

ARH1428

	13	U.S.C.T.

Richard Barker

Priv, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Kennard *Copyist*

HKH1421

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barker

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

HRH1422

B2 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barlow

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(358) *Copyist*

HRH1423

2	13	U.S.C.T.

Richard Barker

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Nash since Dec 16/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Henry

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1424

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barton

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp since Dec 15/64

Book mark:

Kiny

(858) *Copyist*

HKH1425

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barker

Coh, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Kiny

(858) *Copyist*

HKH1426

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barker

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NHN1427

P.	13	U.S.C.T.

Richard Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

HKH1428

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Brandon

Copyist

(858)

HRH1429

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Parker
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

HKH14 36

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Parker

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan: 10, "1866.

Muster-out to date Jan: 10, "1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

HKH1431

Barker Richard

, Co. E , 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HKH1432

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Barker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 18 day of September 1863

Witness:

Richard his / Barker mk

Barker
Co "G" 19 Regt
No. ——
Volunteered at Camp Butler
By Capt Ryan
22 Regiment of U.S.C.T.
18 63
Pvt
Co. "G" 19 Regt U.S.C.T.
Discharged ——
18 .
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ——

114

JUL 15 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

HKH1433

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Richard Barkley born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Barkley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co C. 2 Regt U.S.C.T. troops

his
Richard mark Barkley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Barkley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt

Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

AHN1434

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Barker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 18 day of September 1863,

Witness:

Richard Barker
his mark

114

No. ___,
Richard Barker, Co. "E", 13 N. H. V.
Volunteered at Dover
Sept 18 1863
By Lt Col Riley
23 Regiment of Inf.

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
___ Reg't of ___
Discharged ___
___ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

HKH1435

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Richard Barker born in Richmond in the State of Virginia aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson Tenn this 18th day of Sept 1863 } Richard his + mark Barker

BEFORE L. D. Reilly 1st Lt. Co C 2d Regt U.S. Colored Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert. Asst Surg 83d Ill. V.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 5 inches high.

L. D. Reilly Lt

Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 1936

Barker, Watson 61

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 7 2 7 8	26	
2	5-6 2 7 3 7 2	27	
3	5-6 2 7 4 6 8	28	
4	5-6 2 7 5 5-9	29	
5	5-6.2 7 6 5-0	30	
6	5-6 2 7 7 3 3	31	
7	5-6 2 7 8 2 3	32	
8	5-6 2 7 9 1 2	33	
9	5-6 2 7 9 9 2	34	
10	5 6 2 8 0 6 9	35	
11	5-6 2 8 1 4 5-	36	
12	5-6 2 8 2 2 0	37	
13	5-6 2 8 2 8 9	38	
14	5-6 2 8 3 5-7	39	
15	5-6 2 8 4 2 9	40	
16	9 0 7 4 3 2 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

YHKH1431

NARA 1439

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Baker

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Edisto Co., Virginia

Occupation Runner

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville, Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

Copyist.

(3834)

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Walton Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vanstinden

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1440

J | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Parker

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

(358) Copyist

NARA 1441

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Parker
W
, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vanatsuka

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1442

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Walton Banks

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Clothing one (1) Canteen.

Book mark:

Jan Houston

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1943

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Parker

A, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Parker

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Hamilton

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Barker

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) Copyist

YHKHL446

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Barker

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Barker

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Barker

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1449

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barker

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(858) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Barker

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Barker

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

C M Jackson

Copyist

HRH1452

D 13 U.S.C.T.

Watson Barker

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) Copyist

HKH1453

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Barker

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 20. P. 130
V. 100. P. 169 69.

O M Jackson
Copyist.

HRH1454

Barker Walsh

, Co. A, 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HKH1433

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Watson Barker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 28th day of October 186.3

WITNESS:
Wm Brunt

his
Watson + Barker
mark

Co. C. 13 U. S. A.
Barr
No. 18

Watson Barker
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
October 28th 186.3
By Lt Moran Recruiting Officer
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

118

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

HKH1456

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Wattson Barker born in Clark County in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wattson Barker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Watson his × Barker mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Watson Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

NRH1457

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wattson Barker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 29th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
Wm Brunt

Wattson his × Barker mark

No. 18

Wattson Barker

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
October 29th 186 3

By Lt Brunt Rec'g Off.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

118.

31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

HKH1458

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

16

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Watson Barker born in Clark County
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Watson Barker
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Watson his × Barker
BEFORE mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Watson Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

AR1459

82

Barlow, George H

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637319	26	
2	5637410	27	
3	5637502	28	
4	5637590	29	
5	5637675	30	
6	5637753	31	
7	5637827	32	
8	5637897	33	
9	5637971	34	
10	5638050	35	
11	5638124	36	
12	5638201	37	
13	5638290	38	
14	5638384	39	
15	5638447	40	
16	90752 02	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HKH1461

8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barlow

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Monroe, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

By whom J. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. C. Taylor

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

HKH1462

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barlow

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356) Copyist.

HRH1463

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barlow

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

HKH1464

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barlow

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

HHH1463

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Barlow

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack, lost. 99 ¢

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

HKH1466

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barlow

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W Barlow

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mop for 1 Capt, lost. 4/12

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NKN1463

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barlow

P, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: stop for 1 canteen lost $1.40

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

HKH1469

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barlow
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186~~4~~.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick at Nashville since Dec 10/64

Book mark :

Bardzo

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W Barlow

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nashville Jan 13/64 since Dec 13/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barlow

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stopped for one Enfield Company

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barlow

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Jompson

Book mark:

Cordza

(358) *Copyist.*

HRH1473

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Barlow
Pvt —, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George H Barlow

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

VHKH1473

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W Barlow

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1476

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George H Barlow

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 11, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 35 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : V III P 122 . 70 493587

H C Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1477

Barlow George W.

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

-ARA1478

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo W Baker desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 22 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrison Ark

The 22 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS: J B Mayfield Geo W Baker

Co "D" 13th Reg't Ark Cav

Geo W Baker 35

Volunteered at Harrison Ark

on the 22nd day of Sept 186 3

By J B Mayfield Capt

Regiment of Recruit, Rec'd, Pay, &c.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

AAA1479

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Florence

I, Geo W Barlow born in Monroe Co in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Geo W Barlow do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Geo X W Barlow mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W Barlow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high

Regiment Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

AAA1480

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Bailow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Henderson
The 27th day of Oct. 186 3

WITNESS:
H D Norfolk

George W Bailow
Mus

No. George W Bailow
Volunteered at Henderson Ky
Oct 27 186 3
By H D Norfolk
Regiment of Recruiting Officer

Enlisted in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA1481

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Decatur

I, George W Barlow born in Alamance Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 ~~day~~ of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Barlow do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Geroge X W Barlow
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Barlow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, dk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

Regiment *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Roman, Ancient

C. E., 13. U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Guard

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 2	26	
2	5 6 3 2	27	
3	5 6 3 2	28	
4	5 6 3 2	29	
5	5 6 3 2	30	
6	5 6 3 2	31	
7	5 6 3 2	32	
8	5 6 3 2	33	
9	5 6 3 2	34	
10	5 6 3 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1493

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

George R Barnes

Sergt Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Pittsburg Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Bartlett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from
Nearly Nov 30
1864

Samuel

(383*g*) Copyist.

AAA1484

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George R. Barnes

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lenard

Copyist.

(356)

ARA1485

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemon

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1486

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. W. Lemon

(358) Copyist

ARA1487

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

AAA1488

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks June 22/64 by S.O. No. 17 from Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Leiman

Copyist

ARA1489

	13	U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark: ----

J M Lemard

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1498

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks: Ufr. Surgt. Nov 20/63
Reduced to the ranks
June 22/1864

Book mark:

Henry

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1491

12 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for 1 Enfield Rifle Musket, 1 set of accouterments complete

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 30

1 Reg

Book mark:

King

(858) *Copyist*

ARA1492

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn; Jan: 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct: 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 30/64 at Waverly Tenn.

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

ARAI493

Barnes George R.

, Co. E , 13 Reg't U S C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA1494

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George R. Barnes — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 19 — years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The day of Nov — 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

his
George R. X Barnes.
mark

138

Co. E
13 U. S. C. T.
51

GEORGE R. BARNES,
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Nov 4th 1863
By Capt. Ben Cotter Co. H
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

NB.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

ARA1495

237

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, George R. Barnes born in Pittsburgh

in the State of Penn aged — nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourth day of Nov — 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George R. Barnes, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his George R. X Barnes mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George R. Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is five *feet* eight *inches'* high

Ed. J. Bartlett

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting _____

~ARA1496

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George R. Barnes — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 19 — years and — — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville.
The 4 day of November 1863

WITNESS:
E. J. Bartlett

his
George R. X Barnes.
mark

139

Barnes
No. .....
George R. Barnes
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Nov 4 1863
By E. J. Bartlett Agt.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

JUL 10 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 18 6

WITNESS:

ARA1497

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, George R. Barnes born in Pittsburgh in the State of Penn— aged— 19 —years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of November 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George R. Barnes — do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his George R X Barnes — mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George R. Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *compleixon,* is five feet eight inches high

Ed. J. Bartlett

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt.

ARA1498

Barnes, Millie

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 4 8 0 3	26	
2	5-6 3 4 8 8 9	27	
3	5-6 3 4 9 7 9	28	
4	5-6 3 5-0 6 3	29	
5	5-6 3 5-1 4 6	30	
6	5-6 3 5-2 2 5	31	
7	5-6 3 5-3 0 2	32	
8	5-6 3 5-3 7 6	33	
9	5-6 3 5-4 5-0	34	
10	5-6 3 5-5-2 6	35	
11	5-6 3 5-6 0 3	36	
12	5-6 3 5-6 7 8	37	
13	5-6 3 5-7 4 9	38	
14	5-6 3 5-8 1 9	39	
15	5-6 3 5-8 8 7	40	
16	5-6 2 7 0 6 7	41	
17	9 0 7 5-0 2 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1499

S640227-2 Land
S738236-2 Land etc.
A-1945-634 Land W.O.

ARA1500

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom O B Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present during the battle of Nashville.

(383*d*) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

ARA1581

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Willie Barnes

P....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Oct. 6, 1863.

Where Nashville .....

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) J. S. Johnson *Copyist.*

VARA1502

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson,
Copyist.

ARA1583

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. S. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1584

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C & G. eg. 74 cts.

Book mark:

J. L. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

ARA1505

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) F. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA1586

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes.

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S.-C & G. Equipage 41 cts. Due U.S. for one (1) Bayonett.

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA1507

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & g. eq. 74 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Saml J. Armstrong
Copyist.

ARAIS08

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

ARH1389

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville since Dec. 25/64. Due U. S. Camp. & g. eq. $4.64.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville since Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

Saml J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn. since Dec. 20/64.

Book mark: ----

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Parnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp, Nashville since Dec 20th 1864

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pr, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville since Dec 20/64

Book mark:

Co. Proctor

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospl
Nashville Tennessee
Dec 20. 64

Book mark: ----

W. Proctor
Copyist.

(358)

HRH1515

(9) | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Parmer

Pr., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 13 ?* 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville since Dec. 20/64 - No discharge or muster out of organization

* Roll mutilated

Book mark: Discharge per in Feb 26. 1866

C O Roche

(361) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb 26, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Sick and Hosp

Nashville since

Dec 24—64

Book Mark: .....

Manley

(350) Copyist.

Barnes Willey

, Co. G , 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Willey Barnes — desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am eighteen years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tenn

The 6th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Ed. J. Bartlett

his
Willey X Barnes
mark

Barnes

No. 54

Willey Barnes

Volunteered at Nashville

October 6th 1863

By Capt Thompson Pool, Regt

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

141

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Willey Barnes born in Robertson Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 6 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Willey Barnes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , his Willey X Barnes mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willey Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

Regiment U. S. Col'd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER. Agt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willey Burnes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and ~~months~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 6 day of his October 1863

WITNESS:

Ed J Bartlett

his
Willey X Burnes
mark

No. 1

Willey Burnes
Volunteered at Nashville
Oct 6 64
By E J Bartlett Agt.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Co. G. 13 U.S.C.T. 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Willey Barnes born in Robertson Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen — years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Willey Barnes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Willey X Barnes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willey Barnes, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high

C B Moore
~~Regiment~~ U. S. Col, *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt.

Cumberland Hospital
Nashville Tenn. Feb 19/64

Surg in Chief

Thomas Saul, A.
Asst Surg. U.S.A
In charge

Statement as regards
Wiley Barnes of Co.
G. 13 N.J.V.I. ms

added

proper being discharged
by Col Knight the
may go directly home
instead of waiting
for duty or Surgeons
Certificate — He has but
a short time to live
& wishes to see at home
among his friends —

Allen & Son Bros &c

Cumberland Hospital
Nashville Tenn. Feb. 19/66

Sir:

The man Wiley Baynes of Co. G. 13th Ind. Cav. who was sent you on the 17th inst for muster out, was sent at the earnest solicitation of both himself and his father who is here anxious to take him home with him —

He is suffering from Pulmonary consumption and has but a few weeks to live and is exceedingly anxious to die at home, with his friends —

His father assures me that he has abundant means for his comfort and support while he may live; and that his chief desire is to get him home while he is able to bear transportation — His attending surgeon thinks him able, at the present time to endure the journey which is but a short one and mostly by R. R. —

To secure a discharge upon Surgeons Certificate, usually requires several weeks and in all probability by the time it would reach the man he would either be dead or too feeble to be removed, To muster him out would require but a few minutes

YHRH1024

And would enable him to start, at once, for his home.

The Case was fully explained to both father and son before sending him down to you and they both elected "a muster out" in preference to a discharge upon Surgeons Certificate with the unavoidable delay connected therewith —

Thus you see it was not intended to cast the man upon the Cold Charities of an unfriendly Community but to send him home to die with his friends who Claim to be abundantly able to provide for his Comfort —

Fully realizing that no medical treatment, either in Hospital or elsewhere, could restore him to "Convalescence" Humanity demanded that in Compliance with his wishes I should grant the man the most speedy discharge in my power — Hence he was sent to you for muster out —

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surgn U.S.A.
In Charge

To
Brevt Lieut. Col Keough U.S.A
Chief Comr. of Musters M. D. of S.

Barnet, Henry

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626718	26	
2	5633620	27	
3	5633713	28	
4	5633804	29	
5	5633893	30	
6	5633982	31	
7	5634142	32	
8	5634752	33	
9	9074803	34	
10	9074875	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

CANCELLED

Ø 14 62572 Amd. No. 1

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnett

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Henry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Camp Morton Ind

By whom R Wilson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 3/64
of Wounds received in
Engagements in Carroll & Tenn
Aug 20/64

S. W. Tarbell
Copyist.

(383*a*)

ARH1528

13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnett

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Liberty Co. Geo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2nd, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pvt at Jacksonville Fla

Sept 30/64 Wounded received

in Skirmish at Carrol Ga

Oct. Aug 30 64

Sgt

(383g) Copyist.

HRH1529

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnet

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit Nov. 27. 1863. Mustered into service Feb. 7. 1864 at Camp L. Thomas Tenn. by Lt. Geo. W. Earnest A.C.M. U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

HRH1534

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banner

Priv. Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnet

Pvt., Co F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp L. Thomas Tenn. Feb 6, 1864

Muster-in to date Nov. 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Camp Nussey Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(337) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bassnet

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnet

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barner

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Johnson.

(353) *Copyist.*

YHRH1335

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnet

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sept. 3/64 of wounds received in a skirmish in Carroll Co. Tenn. Aug. 30/64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

HRH1536

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnett

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Johnsonville Tenn Sept 2/64 of wounds received in action

Book mark: .....

C. A. Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

Barnet, Henry

P, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Barnet desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ken
The 27 day of November

Witness

his
Henry X Barnet
mark

No. ———

Henry Barnet
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ken
October 27 1863
By Lt. Wm Wilson
13th Regiment of U.S. Col Hvy
——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18

Pvt

53

1442

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

AR1539

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Henry Barnett born in Henry County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of November 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Barnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Trousdale this 2nd day of November 1863, BEFORE

his
Henry H Barnett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Parsons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

Lieut. W. Hutchison.

2 *Regiment of* U.S.C.I. ~~*Volunteers,*~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Barnet desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years ~~and~~ ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Massey Tenn
The 27 day of November

Witness

his
Henry X Barnet
mark

No. ———

Henry Barnet
Volunteered at Knoxville Knox County Tenn
November 27 1863
By Lieut Wallace Brink
13 Regiment of U. S. Infantry

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
18

Co H 13 U. S. Inf
Boy
1
1444

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

HKH1541

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Camp Mussey.

I, Henry Barnet born in Henry County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-seventh day of November 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Barnet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Mussey this 27 day of November 1863, BEFORE

his
Henry X Barnet
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Bacon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Lieut Wallace
2 Regiment of USCA Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NRH1542

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Barnet

13th Reg't of Ky Vol Inft

VOLUNTEERS

Sept 13 1864

Discharged Aug 30 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered Service

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

AAA1543

I certify, on honor, that Henry Barnet a Private of Captain Chas W Bennetts Company (F) of the 13th Regiment of U Sl Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Henry Co., State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Geo. W. Ernest, at Camp L. Thomas Tenn., on the Seventh day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died Sept. 3, 1864, of wounds received in a skirmish in Carol Co. Tenn. Aug 30, 1864.

The said Henry Barnet was last paid by Paymaster Major Brien to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33 13/100 dollars, since the 27th day of November, 186 3, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ when he enlisted. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to P. H. Miller, SUTLER, Four —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville, Tennessee, this 5th day of September, 1864.

Chas W. Bennett,
Captain
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HRH1544

86

Barrett, Nelson

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56	1007	26
2	56	1096	27
3	56	1184	28
4	56	1328	29
5	56	2178	30
6	907	4682	31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

HRH1545

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Barret

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Frankfort, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp D. Thomas March 11, '64 of Typhoid Fever.

E H Hunter

 Copyist.

HRH1346

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nilson Barrett

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn November 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

AC Black

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Barrett

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

HRH1345

R 13 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Barrett

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

HRH1349

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Barrett

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regl. Hosp. at Camp L. Thomas of Typhoid fever March 11. 1864

Book mark:

Ac Black

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Barrett

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 1°, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Total amt. drawn not known

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died March 11 64

Typhoid fever Wavery

Tenn. Final statement

forwarded

Book mark:

Sommer

(361) *Copyist.*

HRH1331

Barrett Nelson

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AR1552

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Barrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Penn
The 26th day of October 186 .7

WITNESS:
Wm Brunt

Nelson his × Barrett mark

Co "D" 13 U. S. L. T.
Barr
No. 1
Nelson Barrett
Volunteered at Clarksville Penn
Oct 26 1863
By Capt Brown
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

1553

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Nelson Barrett born in Frankfort in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nelson Barrett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Nelson x Barrett mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

C B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

AR1554

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Barrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
Wm Brunt

his
Nelson × Barrett
mark

No. 1

Nelson Barrett
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Oct 26th 1863
By Lt Bruce
Regiment of Cav't
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

66

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

153

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Nelson Barrett born in Frankfort
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nelson Barrett
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Nelson x Barrett mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 11 *inches*
high

C O Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA1556

10

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Barrett

13 Reg't of N C Cav

Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 16, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent to

Capt. Co. Cav.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 2d 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ARA1557

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Barrett a Private of Captain Wm Duncans Company (D) of the 13th Regiment of Ky Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Prestonsburg, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Boyle Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Boyle, on the Seventh day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever at Camp Boyle Ky March 11th 1864

The said Nelson Barrett was last paid by Paymaster Knapp to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eleven 38/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

240
11,44
044

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Boyle, this 11th day of March, 1864.

William Duncans
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARA1558

87

Barlow, Albert

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635993	26	
2	5636094	27	
3	5636198	28	
4	5636290	29	
5	5636375	30	
6	5636467	31	
7	5636564	32	
8	5636729	33	
9	5637260	34	
10	9075103	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: O.R. Vol 10 P. 90

See also

~AR1559

29

13 U.S.C.T.

Albert Dartow

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Mankato Town.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Mchase ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. May - 64 Killed at battle Nashville 15th

Steele

(383g) Copyist.

ARA1560

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Barton

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, "1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 27, "1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27", 1863.

Where Shelbyville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA1561

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Barton

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Dec, 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1562

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Baxton

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

ARA1363

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Barton

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

~AR1564

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Barton

Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to corpl vice Rule promoted May, 20th, 64.

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA1565

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Barton

Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) A Vines

Copyist.

ARA1566

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Barton

Corpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Haversack 44 cts. 1 Canteen 50 cts - 94 cts.
appointed Corpl May 1 / 64.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA1567

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Barton

Corpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Killed in action Nashville Dec 15th 1864.

Book mark: Died Dec 16/64. C.B.V.10.P.90.

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA1568

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Borton
Corpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $..11..77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in battle Nashville Dec 16'64

Book mark:

Cardozo

(361) *Copyist.*

VAR1569

Barton, Albert

Corp., Co. H, 13 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment-Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~AR1578

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Barton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 27 day of October 1863.

WITNESS:
E. J. Bartlett

Albert X Barton
his mark

Co. K 13 U. S. A. Inf.
Barton
Albert
No 4
Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn
October 27 1863
By O. H. Kellar
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

155

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA1571

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Marshallville

I, Albert Barton born in Marshallville

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27 1/4 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Barton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Albert × Barton mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Barton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

J. H. Shaw Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA1572

2 fs. 2 in. sent for to S. G. Feby 27. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

Albert Barton

Corporal of Company "I"

13" Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 13. 1864

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington, June 11 1872

The Muster Roll of Co "I" 13th U.S.C.T. for Nov. and Dec 1864 and the Muster and Roll of the latter report respectively the date of death of Corpl Albert Barton — Dec 13th and 16th 1864

The latter date (Dec. sixteenth (16) 1864) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster Roll indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent

E.B. 10/90

Asst. Adjt General

Noted 28 M.

Encl See letter of April 22 1872 to 2nd Auditor

Environs of Petersburg.

ARA1573

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Albert 1 Barton

Rank: Corporal *Company:* "H" *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: U S Col'd Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in action.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Charles B. Snell

1st Lieut Co H 6th Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 13. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Roll

Dec 31 1864

REMARKS.

A J Bell

Clerk.

(170)

~ARA1574

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13, July 18th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Surgn
Genl F. H. Taggart A. G. O.

The records of this office
furnish no evidence of the
death of Capt. Albert
Barton, Co. 36, 13th U. S. C. T.
but a Law Brat Albert Bar-
nard, (Co. unk, Cav Regt not
stated) died in Nov 16 Jr. He,
Nashville, Tenn. Janry. 15,
1865 — cause not stated.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S JUL 19 1867 OFFICE.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J J Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol 7 No 861 J.S.W.

R. of A. No. 861 VOL. 7

ARA1575

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Feby 27, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Albert Barton Corporal, of Co. "A", 13" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Dec. 13. 1864
Nashville, Tenn.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.S.R.S.O.

A.A.G.

M.R.R.
P.B.S.
Feb.

Jan 64 + 5

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

~ARA1577

Private Albert Barton Co. H. 13 U. S. C. T.

Descriptive book reports him as "Killed in Battle at Nashville (no date given) He drew clothing last December 1864.
The morning report book from December 1864 to June 65 is not on file subsequent reports do not show his name.

April 5th 1872.

C. D. W. E.

~ARA1578

Bass, Samuel

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 4 8 0 7	26	
2	5-6 3 4 8 8 6	27	
3	5-6 3 4 9 7 6	28	
4	5-6 3 5 0 6 0	29	
5	5-6 3 5-1 4 3	30	
6	5-6 3 5-2 2 2	31	
7	5-6 3 5-2 9 9	32	
8	5-6 3 5-3 3 3	33	
9	5-6 3 5-4 4 5-	34	
10	5-6 3 5-5-2 1	35	
11	5-6 3 5-5 9 8	36	
12	5-6 3 5-6 7 3	37	
13	5-6 3 5-7 4 4	38	
14	5-6 3 5-8 1 4	39	
15	5-6 3 5-8 8 2	40	
16	9 0 7 5 0 2 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1579

$1,600,650. P.O. Mem

VAA1588

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Hartford

By whom W. D. Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present during the battle of Nashville.

(383*g*)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

ARA1581

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Wartrace

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(356) Copyist.

ARA1582

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA1583

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA1584

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C & G. eg. 33 cts.

Book mark:

ARA1585

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. L. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

ARA1586

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. C & G. Equipage 41 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA1587

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Eq. 74 cts.

Book mark:

Saml J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Battle Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16/64

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Hosp. Nashville Jan. 15/65. appt. Corpl. Feb. 15/65 vice Corpl. Wammock promoted Sergt. Due U. S. Camp & g. eg. 90.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb. 15/65 vice Corp. Mack Scherill promoted.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Saml J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

ARA1592

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dase

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

AA1593

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due 11 mos. for Cloth
& Equip $1.86

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Co. Books
Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Corpl., ~~Co.~~ G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due 11 days for Camp & Q Equip 20 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W Sweets

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Corp, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb 1, 1865 - Due US for C, Kg. & 20 ct

Book mark: V44 - P131 69

W. Crooker

(361) *Copyist.*

HKH1596

Bass Samuel

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bass desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS: C. H. Pease

GIVEN at Hartford Town
The 1st day of October 186 3

his
Samuel + Bass
mark

Bass

No.

Samuel Bass

Volunteered at Hartford Town
October 1, '63 to serve 3 yrs

By C. H. Pease

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Cavalry

Co'y L Transferred

Mustered in Co'y L 1st Regt Cav'y

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

JUL 15 1871

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Hartrace

I, Samuel Bass born in Giles Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Bass — do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Samuel + Bass
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wilson Hobbs Surg 55th U.S. Colrd Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Bass — previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

W. F. Thuler

Regiment ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

Agent U. S. Col'd Troops

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bass — desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montrace Town

The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. H. Chase

his
Samuel + Bass
mark

No. 4

Samuel Bass.
Volunteered at Whitestown (Co.)
Lisbon 1 on the 1st day of October 1863.

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 186 .

for "G" 13 U. S. C. T.

178

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

———

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Samuel Bass born in Giles Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Bass do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

Before

his
Samuel + Bass
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Hobbs Surg 15th Ind Vols.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Bass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

M F Wheeler
Regiment ~~Volunteers~~,

Recruiting ~~Officer~~
Agent U.S. Col'd Troops

89

Bateman, Samuel

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

C. S. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638532	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bateman

2d Lt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

+ corrected by Vacancy

not borne on Muster Roll: Name taken
also on M.O. Roll in red ink

Book mark: .....

H. H. Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

Bateman, Samuel

P, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ([redacted]'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ord. sent for Feb. 6 6

S. 98. Ref Dr. 2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Samuel Paterson

Pvt. of Company D.

13 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Jany 13. 1865.

A.G.O.
No certificate of disability
can be obtained in this case
W.98. Ref. B.R.O.I. Rele,

Boston Railroad Co.

Enlisted on Rolls
as

Con on O.R. of Co

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Bateman

Rank: Private Company: I. Regiment: 13.

Arm: U.S.C. Troops. State:

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Amputation L. Arm.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. A.C. Augur
Com'd'g Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 13, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lonustar Hospt. (alx.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Fi'm Mo. Rept. Dept. Washington.
Jany 31, 1865

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

9-0

Balson, Edward

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6268 18	26	
2	5-62773 0	27	
3	5-62787 8	28	
4	5-6282 19	29	
5	5-6282 90	30	
6	5-6283 58	31	
7	5-6284 30	32	
8	9074 329	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A3141682 a US

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Balcom

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hampshire Co., Mass.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 23, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

By whom Capt. Snider, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted, Arrested
as deserter at Jeffersonville
Ind., Charges prepared,
Released by order
Maj. Genl Hooker.

Montague

(3839) Copyist.

L | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Patson.

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(358) Copyist

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Batoon

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit Aug 19-64. Deserted at Johnsonville Sept 30-1864

On roll for July & Aug 63 Convalescent

Book mark:

Hark

(358) *Copyist*

31 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the B Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 1, 1866.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Dec 6, 64

Apprehended Aug 12, 65 (Over)

Book mark:

L. Tillinghast

(340) Copyist.

JAN 23 1891
5626818

Released by Dr. Nov 79
date. At Gen Riddell's Dis-
cum Dec 11, 04- with
him at all Day and Allow-
ances Returns unexhausted
Absence

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Batson

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6th 1864 Arrested Aug 12 1864, On arrest awaiting trial

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson Copyist

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Batson

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6" 1864 - Apprehended Aug 12" 1865 - in confinement

Book mark:

W N Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Batson

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) Copyist

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Batson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1st, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Not Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 85 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1st 1864 Apprehended Aug 12th 65, Released with loss of all pay and allowances during his unauthorized absence per S.O. No. 279

Book mark: .....

(over)

O M Jackson

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 1911 ☆ 5628430 ☆ 1911

Hd 2rs M. D. G. Dec 11
1860.

Batson Edward

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Dolan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty six years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Penn

The 7th day of August 1864

Witness:

Edward Dolan

Edward Dolan

No. 1

Enrolled at Johnsonville Penn

this 23 day of August 1864

By Capt Rogers

Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

Volunteered at Johnsonville Penn

this 23 day of August 1864

By Capt Rogers

Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Edward Balston born in Humphries Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Balston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Johnsonville
this 19th day of Aug 1864
BEFORE Samuel R Snyder

Edward Balston
Private

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil Shrugeave Asst Surgeon
13th U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high.

Samuel R Snyder
Capt 13 Regt

Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

By _____

Rank _____

To Regiment of _____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Edward Balson born in Humphreys Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ~~Twenty third~~ Aug 22nd day of August 186 4.
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Balson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Johnsonville Tenn
this 23rd day of Aug 186 4
BEFORE Samuel R Sander Edward His Mark Balson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil C. Pinckney
Capt. Surgeon
13th U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Three inches high.

Samuel R Sander
Captain
13th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

1864
13 - 21. D. 10 days
1st Batt
No.
Edward Dalton
Volunteered at Pittsburgh
Erie 2 months
By Captain Dalton
18 & Regiment of Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Lebanon

I, Edward Dalton born in Humphreys Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ~~Twenty third~~ day of August 186 4
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Dalton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Tenn
this 29 day of Aug 186 4
BEFORE Samuel R Snider

Edward his + Dalton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil G Thurgsave
Asst Surgeon
13th U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* two *inches* high.

Samuel R Snider
Captain
13 *Regiment of* USCT *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

H.Q. Dr. Co. R. 13. U.S.C.T.
Nashville. Nov 28/65

Hdqr. R. & S.
13th U.S.C.T.
Consolidated

Request that private
Edward. Batsondeo
A. 13th U. S. C. T. may be
released from arrest and returned
to duty with his
company for
reasons within
stated.

Head Qrs 13th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Nov 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded &
Kindly recommend
Wm A Wolfenden
Col 13th U.S.C.T. Supt
Comdg Regt

E. M. 430 D. M. G.
Hd. Qrs. Dis Mid Tennessee
Murfreesboro Nov. 29/1865

Respectfully returned to
John A. Hollins Tenn Comm'r
13 U.S.C.T. for more definite
information. Could not this
man have joined his Com-
mand sooner than Aug 23 65
if he had been so disposed

By Command of
Maj Gen Hazen
Jno D Reilly
A.A.G.

Head Qrs 13th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn.
Dec. 6th 1865

Respectfully returned
This Man was left at
Johnsonville sick — he has
not been in the service
but a few days and being
Rec'd at Dis Mid Tenn Nov 29 65

very ignorant did not
know that he really belo-
nged to the Army and did
not know the consequences
of him not reporting
to the Regt. at an earlier
period — he had no desire
to desert for as soon
as the Regt returned to
Johnsonville he came
to the front of his
Acquaintances — he did
not have any idea that he
belonged to the Regt. when
arrested.

Wm A Wolfenden
Col 13th U.S.C.T. Infantry
Comdg Regt

S.O. 279

HRH1627

L

Head Qrs 2nd Co A. 13th U. S. L. Inft.
Nashville, Tenn, Jan 28th 1865

Colonel

I have the honor to respectfully request that privat Edward Balson Company. A. 13th Regt U. S. L. Inf be released from confinment and returned to duty.

This man was left at Johnsonville, Tenn, when the Command to which he belongs moved, to Nashville, in the month of December 1864. And was arrested for desertion, when, the Command returned to Johnsonville, in the month of August 1865. He has been in confinment since Aug 12th 1865

The Charge, for Desertion was prefered by myself, and it is mij opinion, it will not be sustained should He be brought, to trial, The "Charge" and Specification so far have not been heard from

I am Col

Very respectfully yr
S. S. Hall
1st Lt 13th U. S. L. Inf
Comdg Co. A.

A. A. A. Chief of Staff

HKH1628

~~Batson~~

~~Batson~~ Edward—
Private Co. "A" 13th U.S.C.Inf.

Mr. Ellerbrook

~HKH1629

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 8", 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Edward Batson, Private, Co. "A",
13" *Reg't* U. S. C. Troops. reported on Muster Roll
for July and August 1865. "Deserted Sept 6" 1864. Arrested
August 12" 1865. In arrest awaiting trial".
Please furnish Copy of sentence, or any information bearing
on his case

Respectfully,

I, H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sec of St

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards

May 11th, 1877

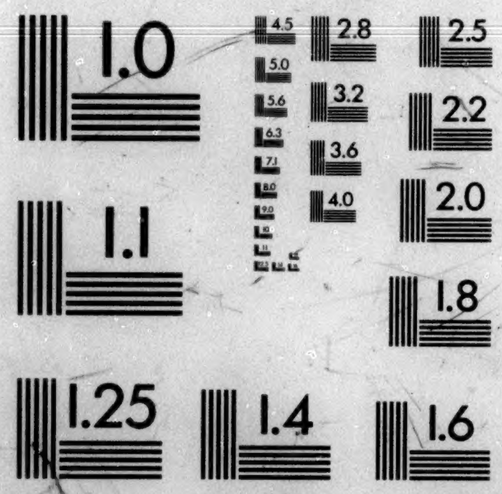
..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Edward Batson Pvt, Co. I,
13 *Reg't* U. S. C. T.
Regt. & C. Descript. book show Deserted Sept. 3" 1864 (as a Recruit)
Arrested Aug. 12" 1865 at Johnsonville Tenn.; confined awaiting trial.
Released by Maj. Genl. Hazen.
Co. Mg. Rep. book Sept. 4" 64: Absent without leave. — Sept. 19" 64: Dropped
as a deserter. — Station in Sept. 64: Johnsonville Tenn.
Aug. 20" 65: Arrested & confined in Guard house. — Dec. 14" 65: Released & Conf".
(Dist. M. Tenn.) S. O. No. 279 } A. A. Gen. Dist. M. Tenn. Dec. 11" 1865.
Ex.

The following named enlisted man having been charged with
Desertion, are on the recommendation of Comdg. Off. rel. from such charge with
loss of pay & al. during unauthorized absence &c — Pvt. Ed. Batson C. I 13 U. S. C. T.
from Dec. 1" 1864 to Aug. 12" 65. By Comd of Maj. Gen. Hazen Sgd J. D. Reilly A. A. A. G.

MICROCOPY

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND